



General Catalogue
no.13

2019

● Floor care and dusting	13
● Floor cleaning	30
● Mop soaking systems	57
● Glass and surface cleaning line	67
● Handles and safety signs	83
● Buckets and wringer trolleys	93



● Waste collection	116
● Multipurpose trolleys	138
● A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system	169
● Housekeeping trolleys	174
● Accessories for trolleys	199
● Aura line	211



GENERAL CATALOGUE NO. 13-2019

Filmop International: a world leader Italian company in the professional cleaning market

Filmop was founded in the early 70s as a company specialized in the manufacturing of manual cleaning equipment for professional use.

Located in the main production areas in the North East of Italy, it is a leading company in the professional cleaning and a reliable partner for thousands of professional people who operate in this market, proud to develop the **"Made in Italy"** trademark all over the world. This is why the company has always designed, planned and produced its own products only and exclusively in Italy.

It has a plant of about 30.000 square meters, including warehouses for storage of finished and semi-manufactured products, administration and commercial offices, marketing, production and assembly departments, and a laboratory for research and development.

Today **Filmop International** exports to over 80 countries worldwide with the maximum speed, reliability and efficiency. It has a French and an American branch (since 1997 and since 2004 respectively).

Mission

Filmop International has always been inspired by the following main principles, that are surely behind its growth and development:

- An important spur to innovation and research
- A constant attention towards customer's satisfaction
- Unequalled production flexibility
- A considerable quick order processing with very fast and on time deliveries

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY GOAL IS TO DESIGN AND CREATE THE BEST CLEANING SYSTEMS PLACING AT THE CENTRE OF ANY NEW PROJECT THE WELLBEING AND HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN THE FULL RESPECT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT



Your trusted partner

Filmop International is not merely a supplier of cleaning tools, but also a **trusted partner** totally oriented towards customer's satisfaction.

People choosing Filmop International know they can count on a **qualified, available and efficient partner**, organized to ship orders promptly with fast and on-time deliveries.

But the added value of the company is without doubt its **great manufacturing flexibility**: at every new customer's request there follows an immediate and careful research by the R&D department to identify and develop the best possible solution.

Moreover, Filmop International guarantees an excellent **pre- and after-sales service**, advising its customers on the cleaning system mostly fitting their own needs and supporting them with trainings on site and/or on its premises, with inspections at cleaning yards too.

Finally, the company provides its customers with different easy-to-use and accessible **marketing tools** to let them take a closer look at its products and services, such as:

- **Web site** with detailed and constantly updated information: technical sheets, catalogue downloads, updates on latest innovations and other information useful for customers
- **YouTube and Vimeo channels** with presentation videos and operating/handling instructions of the products
- **Alpha Configurator Software** in order to build autonomously one's own ideal professional cleaning trolley
- **App YOU FIL** to consult easy the complete range of Filmop products with Tablet or Ipad and access any other always updated information

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL IS A TRUSTED PARTNER TOTALLY ORIENTED TOWARDS CUSTOMER'S SATISFACTION



The certifications obtained by Filmop International

The quality of the products and services offered by the company is guaranteed by the following certifications:

Quality Certification UNI EN ISO 9001:2015 (certified company since 2000): Filmop International is based on an organized company system with an efficient management, appropriate structures and an adequate knowledge.

Environmental Certification UNI EN ISO 14001:2015 (certified company since 2011): the company has decided to carry out its own environment management system to keep the environmental impact of its own activities under control.

Plastic Second Life (certified company since 2012): today Filmop International can offer a wide range of products made of recycled plastic materials.

EU Ecolabel (certified company since 2015): for one microfiber flat mop line the company has obtained the prestigious EU Ecolabel certification, that rewards the best low environmental impact products, qualifying them in the market and differentiating them from the competitors.

EPD (certified company since 2017): Filmop has increased its range of green products obtaining the EPD certification (Environmental Product Declaration) for the Alpha trolley with Top-Down pre-soaking system, ref. MA2606701U000. The uncertainty value for each environmental impact category has been inserted in the specific Life Cycle Evaluation (LCA Life Cycle Assessment), according to the UNI 11698:2017 rule.

The company satisfies the requirements of the European **REACH** regulation (since 2007): it purchases raw materials only from trusted and qualified suppliers, who declare to respect and follow the current laws concerning the supply chain.

On top of that, Filmop fulfils the criteria of **BRC** (since 2006): a structured management control system for hygiene supervision and product security.

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL HAS DEVELOPED TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL AND MANUFACTURING SKILLS THAT HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE TO REACH HIGH COMPANY AND PRODUCT STANDARDS



Certification valid for Rapido Super microfiber mop line



Certification valid for Alpha trolley MA2606701U000

A successful range of products

Innovation, research, development and sustainability are the keywords that have contributed to Filmop International growth. The Venetian company has always been successful thanks to its capacity to feel, get, understand and anticipate the requests and needs in the market; this is what differentiates a leading company from all the other ones operating in the same field.

Since its establishment the company has always been investing a lot in new technologies, thus being **one of the main figure** in the changing process affecting professional cleaning during the last 30 years.

In particular, Filmop International was the first Italian manufacturing company with a special attention to:

- **The importance of metal-replacing materials**, such as polypropylene, very strong, light and completely recyclable
- **The necessity to separate clean water from rinsing water**, a fundamental issue for a professional cleaning
- **Ergonomic cleaning systems** in order to make easier and improve the working conditions of the operators in the cleaning field

These three concepts are the main pillars of a successful business and production policy, that has led to a complete range of products for professional cleaning with more than 4.000 finished items.

INNOVATION, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY ARE THE KEYWORDS THAT HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO
FILMOP INTERNATIONAL GROWTH



Fred



Morgan



Alpha



Emotion



Morgan Hotel



Speedy®



Duo Face®



Equodose®

Filmop International engagement towards environment preservation and sustainable development

In an age in which the preservation of our environment is the world top priority, Filmop International is strongly engaged and oriented towards a policy of sustainable development.

Sustainable development is a process of change finalized to improve environmental, economic, social and institutional conditions of nations. This process implies an exploitation of natural resources, a direction of investments and an orientation of technological development totally respectful of the needs of today and future generations.

Filmop International contribution to these important goals finds fulfilment in its engagement:

- **To make the most of each person as a human being:** the company has a modern and avant-garde structure with wide offices featuring individual booths and working tools, respecting healthcare laws, bright warehouses and industrial machines in compliance with workers' safety. Moreover, Filmop International is strongly against the exploitation of minors' work, offers continuous employment to disabled people and can boast a staff with long term seniority (15 – 20 years).
- **To protect the environment:** today, compared to the past time, there are surely the means and knowledge to make conscious choices for environment preservation. Favouring products in compliance with EU laws and manufactured by certified companies can really make the difference.

Since the very beginning the company has indeed undertaken **a clear path towards eco-sustainability**. Many are the steps that translate the green soul of Filmop International into several concrete and certified results:

- Efficient organization of the separate collection of waste and leftovers deriving from production processes
- Environmental certifications
- Use of recycled raw materials
- Constant investment in the design of low environmental impact products, lasting over time and ergonomic for the benefit of workers health
- Selection of qualified suppliers according to REACH regulation for the supply of non-polluting, high-quality raw materials
- Offer of a wide range of 100% recycled products
- Energetic autonomy in the textile production: a photovoltaic plant has been functioning since 2011 and has made it possible an annual medium reduction of 110 ton of CO₂

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL CONTRIBUTION TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT FINDS FULFILMENT IN ITS ENGAGEMENT TO MAKE THE MOST OF EACH PERSON AS A HUMAN BEING AND TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT



YOUR **GREEN** PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

<p>Equodose® adjustable dispenser</p>  <p>to save cleaning solution</p>	<p>Wide range of high performance</p>  <p>dTex ≤ 1 microfibers</p>	<p>AlphaSplit System</p>  <p>to facilitate separate waste collection</p>	<p>7 lines of trolleys</p>  <p>certified PSV Plastic Second Life</p>
--	--	---	---

Our certified products:

Plastic Second Life

Confirming its own engagement to protect and respect the environment, and in compliance with the laws concerning the **Green Public Procurement**, Filmop International is proud to be the very first Italian manufacturer of janitorial products to get the **Plastic Second Life** certification by the Institute for the Promotion of Recycled Plastics (IPPR).

PSV (Italian acronym for Plastic Second Life) is the first Italian and European trademark for recycled plastic materials; a product's environmental certification to guarantee, highlight and identify more easily all products manufactured by using recycled plastics, simplifying the selection criteria for public authorities and for other companies, that are interested in buying eco-sustainable products.

Nowadays public authorities are obliged to meet their annual requirements for manufactured products and goods with a minimal level of products manufactured with recycled materials (Italy has taken into consideration the rules concerning Green Public Procurement with the law 448/01, the ministerial decree D.M. 203/03 and the ministerial memorandum dated 4 August 2004); consequently, all cleaning distributors selling to public authorities have now the possibility to offer PSV certified products and this means to be qualified as preferred suppliers in accordance with the policies defined in the **CAM** criterias (**Criteri Ambientali Minimi** = **Minimum Environmental Criteria**).

EU Ecolabel

Filmop International has obtained the prestigious **Ecolabel UE** certification for its **RAPIDO SUPER** microfiber mops, the most common and widespread European Union environmental quality label among consumers.

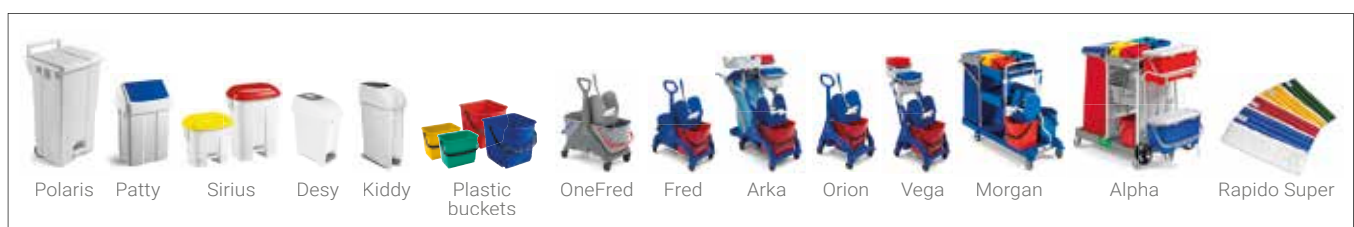
EU Ecolabel rewards the best low environmental impact products, qualifying them in the market and differentiating them from the competitors, after having evaluated their sustainability over their entire life cycle through a very selective series of parameters established by the European Union.

According to the **National Action Plan** of Green Public Procurement (**PAN GPP**) this product certification, classified as Environmental Label Type I, is indeed the main reference for the identification of the **best products** from the point of view of **environmental sustainability** and, consequently, it is at the basis of the Italian legislation in relation to Green Public Procurement.

«...These "Minimum Environmental Criteria" are highly consistent with the criteria for the award of the "Community EU Ecolabel" trademark...» - (Extract from **CAM for the cleaning service** - D.L. dtd 24 May 2012)

The complete range of Rapido Super microfiber mops with EU Ecolabel certification is available in the official web site of Ispra Ambiente, see the web page: <http://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/certificazioni/ecolabel-ue/prodotti-certificati>

PREFER PRODUCTS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATIONS: A PRECIOUS ADDED VALUE TO BE QUALIFIED AS A SUPPLIER OF ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTS, A RESPONSIBLE CHOICE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION



NEW A window always open on the Filmop world

A concentrate of **useful details and practical recommendations** in a new graphic style: the Filmop website now includes content capable of meeting the specific requirements of the various sectors, brought together by the need of ensuring clean and healthy environments.

A new online resource available to all, consistently offering **indications and suggestions** based on decades of professional cleaning experience.

Explore the new website

- Discover the wide range of **products** and their individual features, technical details and applications.
- Learn about the top Filmop **systems**, the various options available and their correct uses.
- Rely on our **recommendations** on the best tool based on the specific application and environment of use.
- Keep up to date with what's happening at Filmop through the **articles** of our publications; discover specific product features through our **videos** tutorials
- Visit and download our **catalogues, technical data sheets**, and the many company and product **certificates** held by the company



You Fil: Filmop world in your hands

Filmop is completely at your disposal thanks to the **You Fil app**.

You Fil allows you to:

- comfortably explore **our full range of products**
- discover their features and functions thanks to the available **videos**
- download the **catalogues** you need
- share **technical sheets**
- consult the obtained **certifications**
- customize your **favourite product playlist**
- always be updated on **all the latest news**

You Fil is easy to use, fast and available, wherever you are: once it has been downloaded on your device, you can **consult it even offline**.

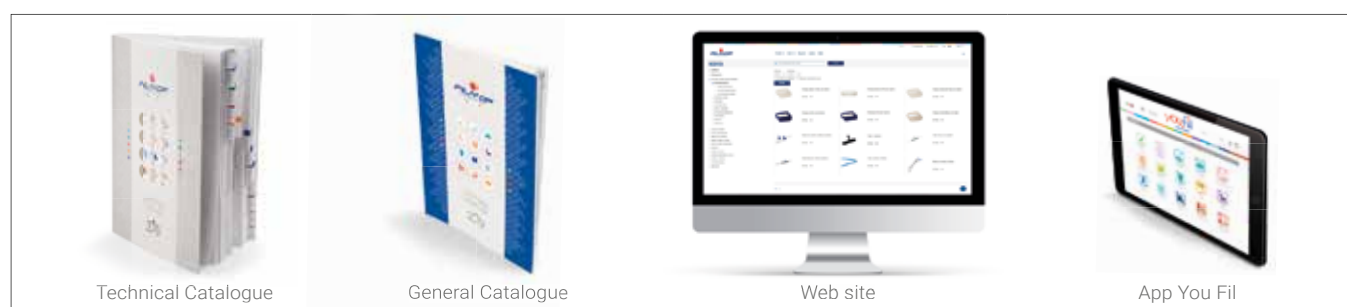
Available both for **Tablets** (Android operating system) and **iPad** (iOs operating system).



The right tool for every situation!

Filmop International is constantly committed to better satisfy all your needs.

You can **consult freely** our range of products according to the specific situation and requirements, choosing the easier instrument for you!



Create your ideal trolley with Alpha Configurator

Do you think all the trolleys for professional cleaning are the same? You can finally create your ideal trolley with **Alpha Configurator**, the innovative application developed by Filmop International for distributors, cleaning companies and cleaning operators.

Just a few simple clicks and you can create your custom-made multipurpose trolley for the professional cleaning of environments according to your specific needs. Have fun with total freedom of choice of compartments, washing systems, doors, colours and accessories.

Alpha Configurator software is available both for **PC** and for mobile devices: **iPad** and **Tablet**.

WITH ALPHA CONFIGURATOR YOU CAN ENJOY CREATING YOUR IDEAL TROLLEY FOR PROFESSIONAL CLEANING
ACCORDING TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

... do you think all the **trolleys** look the same?

Express your Style
create your ideal trolley with
Alpha
configurator



PC iPad Tablet

Available on the App Store
DISPONIBILE SU Google Play

- Discover the endless combinations and the wide range of accessories available to meet all your requirements for a specific customized product
- Save and send us the projects of your Alpha trolleys: you will get any support and our best quotations for the requested versions
- Change, share and store your configurations
- Check immediately your configurations complete with your purchasing net prices
- Mark up your sales prices



NEW Your ideal trolley with a click

With the **new 3D Alpha Configurator** of Filmop International it is even easier to create a multipurpose trolley, customized right to the smallest detail: discover all the features of the new version, explore the wide range of products and start creating your ideal trolley!

- Modern design
- High definition images
- Intuitive and easy to use interface
- Several combinations available
- Always updated products
- New interactive tools

Maintenance and care of textile products

Filmop International **guarantees high-quality products**, resistant, strong, recyclable and ergonomic beyond doubt; they are the result of a careful and accurate research and selection of raw materials.

Any product has to be used in the right and proper way in order to last longer and to keep its main features and performances as much and as long as possible.

As far as all textile products are concerned, please, follow very carefully the **washing instructions** here below:

- Read the washing instructions on the package of the detergent carefully before washing
- Do not use softener
- Do not use chlorine or bleach
- Use alkaline detergents with PH <11
- The use of the specific net bags for washing is recommended
- As regards microfiber mops at least a pre-wash cycle in cold water is recommended in order to remove residual detergent or disinfectant
- The mentioned washing temperatures refer only to washing with water, without detergent

For further details, please, visit our web site www.filmop.com or consult our product sheets, asking our sales staff for them.

MADE IN ITALY



Italian **QUALITY**
surrounds you

General safety of plastic, metal and mixed products

Our products do not need product certification, as they meet the definition of Italian Legislative Decree 115 of 17.03.95.

Based on such decree, a safe product is a product that during normal or reasonably predictable use, including in terms of duration, does not pose any hazards or only minimum hazards, compatible with the use of the product itself.

The items listed, produced by **FILMOP INTERNATIONAL S.r.l.** are not within the scope of any European Product Directives. In specific, they are not within the scope of the 93/37/EC Machine Directive, the 73/23/EC Low Voltage Directive and the 89/336/EC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive.

Also, no specific risks connected with the cleaning items or systems of relevance have been identified.

The material used are all materials which don't constitute a chemical health hazard to the end users

The company constantly monitors the materials used, keeping their safety data sheets on file.

As far as safety is concerned, it must be pointed out that the product may not be used by non-professional users, or on non-level surfaces with slopes exceeding 1%.

It is also recommended that the items are stored away from the reach of children.

Lastly, the company shall not be held responsible for any damage caused by the substances used by operators.

Safety of electric items and motor-driven trolleys

Our electric items - Aura range - meet the 89/336/EEC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive and are all CE marked.

Our motor-driven trolleys meet the essential safety requirements of Attached I of the 2006/42/EC Machine Directive, the requirements of the 2014/35/EU Low Voltage Directive and of the 89/336/EEC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive.

Also as far as motor-driven trolleys:

- The **RISK** assessment has been completed in compliance with UNI EN 12100:2010
- The **MECHANICAL** hazard assessment has been completed in compliance with UNI EN ISO 14120
- The **ELECTRICAL** hazard assessment has been completed in compliance with IEC 60204

Before using electric items and motor-driven trolleys, the operator must read the instruction booklet, which must be strictly followed. For any doubts, the operator can refer to the Manufacturer or the available Support Centres.

The materials used for the manufacturing of electric items and motor-driven trolleys are all materials that do not pose any chemical hazards for the health of users. The company constantly monitors the materials used, keeping their safety data sheets on file.

However, the batteries of motor-driven trolleys must be treated in compliance with the instruction booklet provisions and instructions for their conservation and replacement.

Motor-driven trolleys must only be used for transporting cleaning materials and items, laundry and similar, and always by qualified professional personnel, meaning personnel trained by the employer on their use and the risks that such use may entail. All the provisions of the instruction booklet must be followed during use. It is also recommended that the items are stored away from the reach of children.

Lastly, the manufacturer shall not be held responsible for any damage caused by the use of the electric items and the motor-driven trolleys produced by the operator.

Compliance Declaration

All Filmop International products are in full compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and covered by a "product liability" **insurance policy**.



Floor care and dusting

Dust mopping

Damp mopping

Dustpans

Industrial brooms

Household articles

Equipment for
wax application

Pad holders

Scrapers

Floor squeegees





Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMSHOUSEHOLD
ARTICLESEQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Dust mopping with flat mops and the specific mop holders is the ideal system to collect and keep the dust, unlike the household brooms which just raise the dust to let it deposit on the floor again afterwards. Filmop dust mops are available in different sizes from 40 to 160 cm.

YARNS



COTTON

Natural highly absorbing fiber that keeps dirt, releasing it only during the washing of the mop. It is available in three versions: 100% cotton, mixed cotton or first rate (regenerated) cotton.




ACRYLIC

A high electrostatic charged fiber that collects and attracts dust particles, thus increasing the performances of the mop.




MICROFIBER

It is a synthetic fiber which penetrates deep into the grooves and pores of floors, absorbing the removed dirt and retaining it till mop washing.



Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.

KIND OF SUPPORT



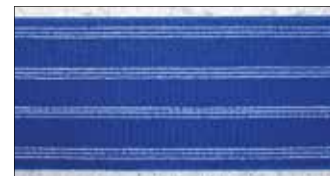
Strings



Pockets



Buttons



Velcro system

Dust mops

100% cotton mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5141		40
5161		60
5181		80
5111		100

100% cotton pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5141/1		40
5161/1		60
5181/1		80
5111/1		100

Normal cotton mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5142		40
5162		60
5182		80
5112		100

Normal cotton pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5142/1		40
5162/1		60
5182/1		80
5112/1		100

Blue acrylic mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5144		40
5164		60
5184		80
5114		100

Blue acrylic pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5144/1		40
5164/1		60
5184/1		80
5114/1		100

Floor care and dusting



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

First rate cotton mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5746		40
5766		60
5786		80
5716		100

Blue acrylic mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5147		40
5167		60
5187		80
5117		100
5178/2		110
5128/2		120
5138/2		130
5158/2		160

100% cotton mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5176/2		110
5126/2		120
5136/2		130
5156/2		160

Set of 100% cotton V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5101	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

Set of normal cotton V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5102	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

Set of blue acrylic V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5104	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

Set of first rate cotton V-sweeper mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5706	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

Set of blue acrylic V-sweeper mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5107	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100

RAPIDO - white microfibre mop head for large surfaces, with Velcro backing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000246DA	for mop holder art. 5201/28 and art. 5278	80x10
0000247DA	for mop holder art. 5201/21 and art. 5278	100x10



Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES



The mop holders for dust mopping are made of metal, metal and plastic or completely made of plastic.

It is possible to choose the best solution to meet one's own needs: foldable mop holders to set the mop easier or fixed mop holders.

We advise the longest sizes, from 110 up to 160 cm, or the V-sweeper dust mop holders for the cleaning of wide areas.

Mop holders for dust mops

Foldable metal dust mop holder with metal joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5241		40
5261		60
5281		80
5211	reinforced	100

Foldable metal dust mop holder with plastic joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5241/PA		40
5261/PA		60
5281/PA		80
5211/PA	reinforced	100

Foldable dust mop holder with plastic plate and joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5341A		40
5361A		60
5381A		80
5311A	reinforced	100

Fixed plastic dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5342H		40
5362H		60

Foldable plastic mop holder with pedal opening device



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5540		40
5560		60

Foldable plastic mop holder with button opening device



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5442		40
5462A		60

Mop holder for big areas

Fixed metal dust mop holder with two supports



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5271		110
5221		120
5231		130
5251		160

Fixed metal dust mop holder with plastic joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5271/PA		110
5221/PA		120
5231/PA		130
5251/PA		160



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD
ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Wooden V-sweeper dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5201		100

Metal V-sweeper dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5201/1		100

Plastic V-sweeper mop holder with velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5201/28A		80
5201/21		100

Chromed V-sweeper handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5202		134

Chromed V-sweeper handle with central plastic reinforcement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5203		134



Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMSHOUSEHOLD
ARTICLESEQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Damp mopping is very important because it allows to collect and keep also the smallest dust particles reducing micro-organisms in the air. Filmop offers mop holders with rubber blades or lamellas or mop holders with foam soles for pre-soaked cloths or cotton gauzes. The special trapezoidal shaped mop holders allow to clean edges and hard-to-reach areas, they are light and handy.

MOP HOLDERS WITH VELCRO SYSTEM



Thanks to the wide range of accessories, like foam soles, mop and pads, the mop holders with velcro system can be used for different cleaning operations.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

CLOTH HOLDERS WITH RUBBER BLADES OR LAMELLAS



The 30° inclination of the flexible rubber blades allows to collect all dust particles assuring the utmost hygiene also on uneven floors. The cloth holders with rubber blades or lamellas are **washable** and **sterilizable**.

MOP HOLDER WITH FOAM SOLE



The mop holders with foam sole are light and practical, they are suitable also for uneven surfaces. Available in 2 versions: cloth holders with incorporated foam sole or cloth holder with velcro system with removable foam sole



Unlocked joint: floor cleaning



Locked joint: cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

NEW

ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The Spark mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.

Cloth holder with rubber blades and with foam sole

SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
72000A		40
72001A		60
72002A		80

Autoclavable

SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
73000A		40

Autoclavable

SPARK - tool with rubber blades and ErgoSwing joint

NEW

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
79000A		40

Autoclavable - use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades complete with chromed handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
172000A		40
172001A		60

FLEXY - cloth holder with rubber blades complete with chromed metal handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5225A		60

Cloth holder with foam sole complete with chromed metal handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5213A		40
5212A		60

Floor care and dusting



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD
ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Cloth holder with foam sole, no handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
100/5213A		40
100/5212A		60

Cloth holder with velcro system and replaceable foam sole, complete with chromed handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5252A		40
5254A		60

Foam sole for cloth holder with velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5247		30
5239		40
5240		60

Rapido mop holders

RAPIDO - plastic holder with back fixing hooks



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0001A		40

Pad for cloth holder with velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5224		40
5223		60

Cotton gauzes and cloths

Hemmed cotton gauze



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5215		60x80
5216		80x100
5217		80x140
5219		80x120

Item sold in polybags with 25 pcs each

Available while stocks last

Cotton gauze in roll h 80 cm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5220	roll 100 mt long	

Available while stocks last

White pre-soaked disposable cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
50001	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	17x60
50002	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	20x60
50003	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	30x60
50011	pck.: 12 polybags with 50 pcs	20x85

Coloured pre-soaked disposable cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
50100S	pck.: 40 polybags with 25 pcs	25x42
5206	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs	20x60
5210	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs	57x60

Pre-soaked disposable cloth in roll



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN0501	pck.: 20 rolls with 50 tears	17x60
0000PN0502	pck.: 20 rolls with 50 tears	20x60

QUIK-STIK - Disposable antistatic cloth

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0001000	Pkg: 08 polybags with 50 pcs each	22x60

QUIK-STIK - Disposable cloth with glue

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0101000	Pkg: 8 rolls with 50 tears	20x60



Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMSHOUSEHOLD
ARTICLESEQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Dry-Up, the high absorbent disposable cloth made by Filmop, lets you solve any loss of liquid instantly: thanks to its performances, surfaces dry very quickly with the highest hygiene, allowing to continue with the ongoing activities.



- **High absorbency in a few seconds:** the high absorbing polymers of the cloth soak up till 1000 ml from 30 to 150 seconds. Absorbing time and capacity depend on the type of liquid: Dry-Up can indeed absorb water, drinks, chlorine bleach, oil, urine and blood.
- **Maximum safety and hygiene:** the absorbed liquid is bonded safe in the cloth and transformed into gel, allowing a safe and hygienic disposal of the cloth, neither dripping nor trickle, and avoiding cross contamination.
- **High versatility:** perfect to be used in healthcare facilities, elderly homes, restaurants, bars, supermarkets, communities, schools, airports, public toilets, industries, mechanical workshops.



Put Dry-Up onto the leakage of liquid and wait until it absorbs it completely. If necessary, move it slightly without lifting it to absorb the rest of the liquid. Do not step on it, because it could be slippery.



Remove Dry-Up. The liquid, now transformed into gel, is bonded safe in the cloth, avoiding dripping and trickling. Dry-Up leaves the surface completely dry, allowing a fast restart of ongoing activities.



Dispose of the cloth as general waste (please, comply with the specific protocol for hospital waste). Then proceed with the cleaning of the area.

DRY-UP - super-absorbent disposable cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02060		45x33
0000PN02069	pck.: 5 polybags with 10 pcs	45x33



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD
ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Baggy and Jobby with folding hand grip

Baggy and Jobby dust pans are also available in the space-saving **folding hand grip** and shock resistant versions.

The grip closes with a simple click on the press-button, guaranteeing a minimal volume, a compact design, avoiding any accidental entanglement, especially during transport and storing of the trolley.



Pocker dustpan with wheels

The Pocker dustpan has a practical **handle** and 80 mm **wheels** for better ergonomics and practicality of use and transport.

Pocker is also available in the **4-wheel version** for easier manoeuvrability and handling, particularly during the collection of waste.



Dustpans with floor squeegee

KIT BAGGY - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade and no. 10 bags 50x60 cm



BAGGY - dustpan with rubber profile, foldable grip, aluminium handle and bag fixing device, h 82 cm



KIT BAGGY - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade and no. 10 bags 50x60 cm



REF. NOTES
0000PA20400

REF. NOTES
0000PA10400

REF. NOTES
0000PA20300



Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANSINDUSTRIAL
BROOMSHOUSEHOLD
ARTICLESEQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

BAGGY - dustpan with rubber profile, aluminium handle, bag fixing device, plastic grip with handle support - h 82 cm



REF. NOTES

0000PA10300

Floor squeegee for Baggy dustpan 32 cm with aluminium handle - h 97 cm



REF. NOTES

0000SC10200

Set of 10 bags 50x60 cm for Baggy dustpan

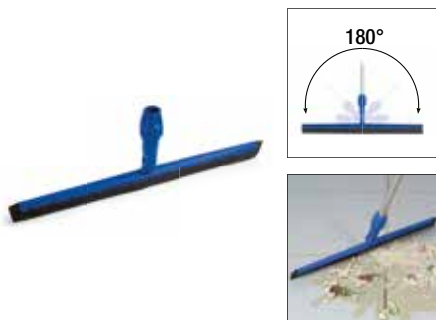


REF. NOTES

SAC025

Dustpans with brooms

Floor squeegee 55 cm with joint, no handle



REF. NOTES

0000SC00211

180° articulation

JOBBY - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle and foldable grip, without cover



REF. NOTES

000010404A

000010404B

000010404C

000010404F

000010404H

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

JOBBY - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle, without cover



REF. NOTES

000010104A

000010104B

000010104C

000010104F

000010104H

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

JOBBY - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle, foldable grip and black cover



REF. NOTES

000010405A

000010405B

000010405C

000010405F

000010405H

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

JOBBY - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle and black cover



REF. NOTES

000010105A

000010105B

000010105C

000010105F

000010105H

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

Broom with handle 80 cm for Jobby dustpan



REF. NOTES

0000SC01010

Floor care and dusting



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

**INDUSTRIAL
BROOMS**

HOUSEHOLD
ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Broom with telescopic handle 65-110 cm for Jobby dustpan



REF.	NOTES
0000SC01020	

Metal dustpan with handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000VA01010		35x26x75

VERDE - polypropylene broom with wooden handle 110 cm



REF.	NOTES
9045	

POCKER - dustpan 15 L with 2 wheels ø 80 mm and ergonomic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000010100A	blue with yellow cover	20x32x91
000010100F	green with yellow cover	20x32x91

POCKER-4 - dustpan 15 L with 4 wheels ø 80 mm and ergonomic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000020100A	blue with yellow cover	20x32x91
000020100F	green with yellow cover	20x32x91

Nipper for safe waste pick-up



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9122		100
9121		40

Ideal for the safety collection of syringes, broken glass and similar

Brooms for outdoor use

Plastic dustpan with rubber profile and grip



REF.	NOTES
0000PA01020U	

STREET - polypropylene broom, no handle



REF.	NOTES
9039	Weight: 700 gr
Fitting handle art. 1070	

Food-grade items

Blue PBT industrial broom



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI1001A		30
0000GI1006A		45

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - It can be used with handles art. 0000AM30010U and art. 0000PM3000D - Suitable for refrigerated environments.

Food-grade blue BPT oval broom

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI1009A	Italian screw thread	23x14x14

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - It can be used with handles art. 0000AM30010U and art. 0000PM3000D - Recommended for cleaning round containers, tanks, reservoirs and basins.

Food-grade blue BPT brush

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI2000A		26x12x6

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - Recommended for cleaning containers, work benches, cutters and machine components



Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMSHOUSEHOLD
ARTICLESEQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Food-grade blue BPT brush with handle

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI2001A	maxi	25x9x10
0000GI2002A	mini	25,5x5,5x8

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - Recommended for cleaning dishes, pots and tools of various kinds

Food-grade white brush with handle

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI2003D		38x7,5x6,5

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - It can be sterilized up to 100°C - Recommended for cleaning containers, work benches, graters and cutters

Nylon and coconut fibers brooms

Industrial broom, stiff nylon with thread



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9020		33

Fitting handle art. 0000LM30023

Industrial broom, stiff nylon



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9021		60
9025		100

Fitting handle art. 1057

Industrial broom, coconut fibers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9022		60
9026		100

Fitting handle art. 1057

Industrial broom, soft nylon



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9028		60
9029		100

Fitting handle art. 1057

Brooms for household use

LIANA - coloured acrylic broom



REF.	NOTES
1008	

LIANA - acrylic broom with flexible handle



REF.	NOTES
1012	

BRILLO - cloth holder for pre-soaked cloths with a set of 25 cloths 25x42 cm



REF.	NOTES
5253A	pck. hang-up bag

Pre-soaked cloths for Brillo



REF.	NOTES
5248	pck. hang-up bag with 25 pcs

GIADA - plastic broom



REF.	NOTES
9041	

Fitting handle art. 0000LM30023 and art. 1059

PVC broom with bumpers

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9044		34x8x11

Fitting handle art. 0000LM30023 and art. 1059



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD
ARTICLES

**EQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION**

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Wax applicator tools

SLIDER - wax applicator with tank 1,5 L and sleeve 40 cm



UNILAV SIDE GRIP - tool for wax application with refilling bottle 1 L, Rapido cloth holder and Smart-Fur microfiber mop



REF.	NOTES
8150	

REF.	NOTES
0002TD1147A	

Mops for wax application

RAPIDO - plastic holder with back fixing hooks



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0001A		40

SMART-FUR - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403A00		40
00PN0403A00E		40
00PN0603A00		60
00PN0603A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

Jointed support with sleeve for wax application



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9400		35
9100		40

Jointed support for wax application



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9401		35
9147		40

Polyester sleeve for wax application



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9402		35
9109		40



Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMSHOUSEHOLD
ARTICLESEQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Systems for wax application




Bucket trolley for wax application complete with pushing handle, plastic sieve and sleeve 40 cm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9200/PRO		30x74x88

Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1222A		55x24x27
0000SE1222B		55x24x27
0000SE1222U		55x24x27

Plastic sieve fitting bucket trolley for wax application / window cleaning



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9206A	53x8x10

For window washer 35 and 40 cm

TWIN - plastic bucket 2x10 L with two plastic handles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7914A		45x36x26

Fitting window washer 35 cm



Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
21021A	

Plastic bucket 28 L with plastic handle



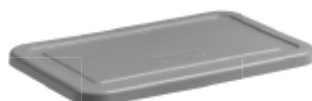
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1428A		52x32x27
0000SE1428B		52x32x27

Pierced plastic sieve for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES
P1190043A	

Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000CP1128U		53x33x2,8

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD
ARTICLES

EQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

Mop holders and pads

Manual pad holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5228A		23x10

Jointed pad holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5229A		23,5x10





Jointed pad holder with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5329A		23,5x10

Abrasive pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5222		12x25
5222F		12x25
5222G		12x25
5222H		12x25

Scrapers and blades

Floor scraper with plastic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9151		22

Floor scraper with metal handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9152		25
9153		120

Blades for floor scraper



REF.	NOTES
9154	1 pc art. 9154 = 250 blades



Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMSHOUSEHOLD
ARTICLESEQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR
SQUEEGEES

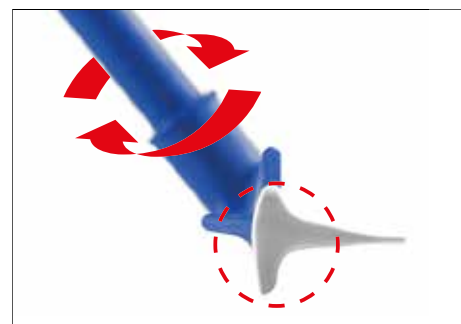
Our **plastic floor squeegees** are composed of a polypropylene support and a single rubber blade and guarantee the highest hygiene and a very simple cleaning.

Ideal for the food industries since **they are suitable for the contact with foodstuffs** according to European standards.

Autoclavable up to 120° C, recommended also for hospitals.



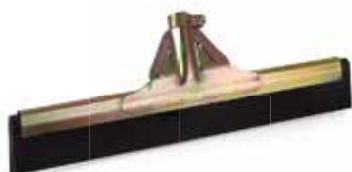
The single rubber blade perfectly adheres to several kinds of floors and is resistant to low concentration acids and oil.



This floor squeegee can be used also as a scraper to eliminate possible deposits on the floor.

Metal floor squeegee

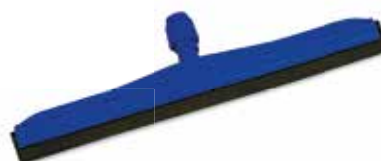
Metal floor squeegee with black rubber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9007		45
9008		55
9009		75

Plastic floor squeegees

Plastic floor squeegee with black rubber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00009011AH		35
00009012AH		45
00009013AH		55
00009014AH		75



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

INDUSTRIAL
BROOMS

HOUSEHOLD
ARTICLES

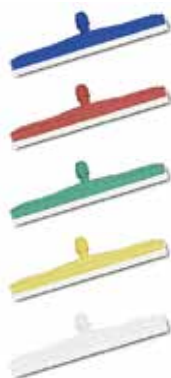
EQUIPMENT FOR
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

















**FLOOR
SQUEEGEES**








Plastic floor squeegee, with white rubber blade and coloured support



Autoclavable floor squeegee with soft rubber blade for food industry, with Italian screw and coloured support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00009011AD		35
00009012AD		45
00009012BD		45
00009012CD		45
00009012DD		45
00009012FD		45
00009013AD		55
00009013BD		55
00009013CD		55
00009013DD		55
00009013FD		55
00009014AD		75
00009014BD		75
00009014CD		75
00009014DD		75
00009014FD		75

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00009312DD		45
00009313AD		55
00009313BD		55
00009313CD		55
00009313DD		55
00009313FD		55
00009314DD		75

Products ideal for the contact with foodstuffs according to the European law (Directive CE 1935/2004 e Regulations CE No. 10/2011)



Floor cleaning

Tab system

Pocket system

Pocket-tab system

Duo Face system

Velcro system

Tools with tank

Mop system





TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

FILMOP YARNS



COTTON

70% Cotton - 30% Polyester

Natural highly absorbing fiber that keeps dirt, releasing it only during the washing of the mop.
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.



POLYESTER-COTTON

70% Polyester - 30% Cotton

The combination of cotton, a natural fiber with a high absorbing level, and polyester, a synthetic fiber very strong and resistant to washings, guarantees a perfect running of the mop on the floor.
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.



MICROFIBER

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

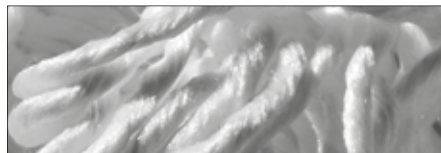
Microfiber is a synthetic fiber which penetrates deep into the grooves and pores of floors, absorbing the removed dirt and retaining it till mop washing.
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.



RAPIDO

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

The **microfiber** easily slides on the surfaces, efficiently removing all dirt. The high level of absorption ensures excellent cleaning properties, while the resistance to washing guarantees long life.
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium-high degree of dirt.



RAPIDO SUPER

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

Ultra-microfiber guarantees excellent cleaning results, higher efficiency and smoothness thanks to its fibers which penetrate into the grooves and pores of floors.
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium-high degree of dirt.



MICROFIBER-COTTON-POLYESTER

70% Polyester - 30% Cotton

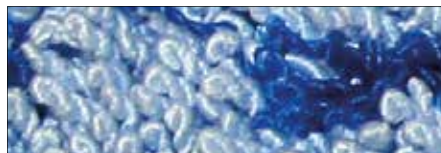
Microfiber better releases the micro-particles of dirt, cotton improves the absorbing capacity of the mop, covering more washable square meter, while polyester allows an easier running of the mop on the floors.
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium-high degree of dirt.



MICRO-ACTIVA

85% Polyester - 15% Polyamide

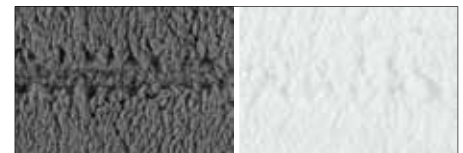
Specific variety of **microfiber** ideal for dust mopping thanks to the electrostatic properties of its fiber, washing and pre-soaking. Thanks to its internal microfiber, it has a high absorbing capacity.
Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.



PULI-SCRUB

50% Polyester - 20% Polyamide - 30% Polypropylene

Microfiber with polypropylene inserts which ensure a great removal action of dirt while offering excellent smoothness.
Ideal for non-slip floors with a medium-high level of dirt.



SMART-FUR

100% Polyester

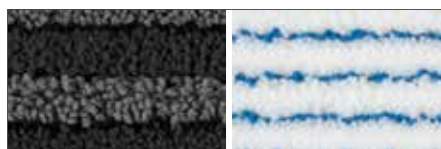
Thanks to its very thin fibers, **microfiber** acts physically and mechanically on particles of dirt removing and trapping them in its fibers.
Ideal for dust mopping thanks to the high electrostatic power of its fibers and for spray cleaning.



ACTIVE-FUR

90% Polyester - 10% Polyamide

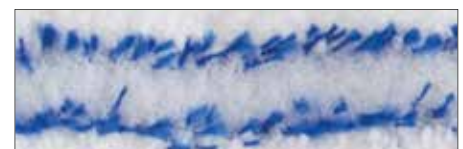
Microfiber with nylon inserts for a lower mop friction and a better dirt collection.
Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.



SKILL-FUR

80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide

Microfiber with stripes. Its special composition provides a perfect balance between cleaning power and mop friction.
Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.



ENERGY-FUR

87% Polyester - 13% Polyamide

White **Microfiber** with blue stripes of brushed fiber with intensive action. Polyester, thanks to its hooked micro-structure, generates non abrasive mechanical action of dirt removal. Polyamide, due to its high absorbing power, retains water and the dirt removed.
Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM



PULI-BRUSH

50% Polypropylene - 40% Polyester - 10% Polyamide

The polypropylene quickly loosens even the most stubborn dirt, which is then captured by the **microfibre**, leaving a perfectly clean surface. Ideal for medium to very dirty non-slip floors.



ANTI BACTERIAL MICROFIBER

85% Polyester - 15% Polyamide

AB-Plus microfibre, thanks to a special anti-bacterial treatment of its fibers, is ideal to reduce the bacterial growth and risks of cross-contamination. It removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi and it reduces growth of them thanks to the electrostatic action. Ideal for the washing of smooth surfaces with a medium degree of dirt.



Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.

Tuft Line: special tufted mop for all surfaces

High absorbency, lower friction and longer life

The Tuft line is composed by two kinds of mops: **Mastertuft** and **Dreituft**.

Thanks to the special closed-ring Tufting system, the yarn remains firmly sewn to the mop backing, guaranteeing a longer life of the mop.

Tuft flat mops are ideal for cleaning with wet, damp and disinfection mopping systems; they are perfect for any kind of floor.

The special thickly interwoven fabric allows a better distribution of the chemical material on the fiber structure. Better absorbency, a good mop friction for a cleaning without any effort. Available with pockets and colour-coded tags.

WASHABLE UP TO 95°C - WASHABLE OVER 300 TIMES!

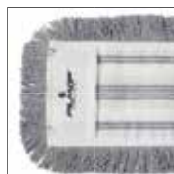
DREITUFT: ideal for heavily soiled surfaces and deep cleaning



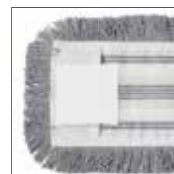
Made of microfibre-cotton-polyester and available in the versions:



Flaps



Pockets



Pockets-flaps



Velcro system

MASTERTUFT: ideal for normally soiled surfaces and frequent cleaning



Made of cotton-polyester and available in the versions:



Flaps



Pockets



Pockets-flaps



Velcro system



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Filmop is the first Italian company designing and producing an innovative floor flat mopping system, overcoming the traditional ones employing string mops.

Filmop has conceived a new mopping system based on a flat plastic mop holder, named **"Telaio Speedy®"**, to increase the size of the cleaning tool mopping the floor with important advantages in terms of time and collection of dirt.

Moreover, Speedy mop holders are foldable allowing to wring the mop without dropping it from the mop holder.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

NEW

ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The Speedy® mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Folded mop holder to wring the mop



Spin the mop holder and let it drop onto the floor to open it



Unlocked joint: floor cleaning



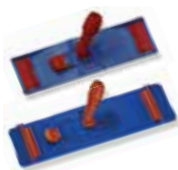
Locked joint: cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

Speedy mop holders

SPEEDY MOP HOLDER® - foldable plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00008116AB		40x11
8125AB		50x13

SPEEDY MOP HOLDER® - foldable plastic mop holder with Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00008316AB		40x11

SPEEDY FRAME® - plastic folding frame with ErgoSwing fitting

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00008916AB		40x11

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

Speedy mops

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8414	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8420	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8414/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8420/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0C08414	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0C08420	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0C08414/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0C08420/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0C08511/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8511/M	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8518/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0C08511	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8511	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Mop **SPEEDY** microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000121D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000611D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

Mop **SPEEDY** coloured microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000121AA	Blue	40x13
0000121BB	Red	40x13
0000121CC	Yellow	40x13
0000121FF	Green	40x13

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

Mop **SPEEDY** microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8516	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all inside floors (especially the porous ones)

Mop **SPEEDY** coloured microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8516A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8516B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8516C	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8516F	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Mop **SPEEDY** microfiber, cotton and polyester, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000122D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000612D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** microfiber, cotton and polyester, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000FS0122D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

SPEEDY MASTERTUFT - cotton mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with 2-hole flaps

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0401C00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0501C00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for a medium level of dirt and frequent cleaning



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

SPEEDY DREITUFT - microfiber, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0414C00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0514C00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for heavily soiled surfaces and deep cleaning

SPEEDY MICRO-ACTIVA microfibre mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN07012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000PN07032	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

SPEEDY PULI-SCRUB microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN07011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

SPEEDY PULI-BRUSH microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag

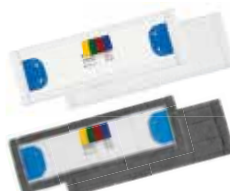
NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0418C00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0418C00B	suitable for mop holder 40x11 cm	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

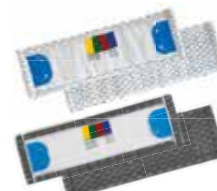
SPEEDY SMART-FUR microfiber mop, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403C00		40x13
00PN0403C00E		40x13

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

SPEEDY ACTIVE-FUR microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406C00		40x13
00PN0406C00E		40x13

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

SPEEDY SKILL-FUR striped microfiber mop, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413C00		40x13
00PN0413C00E		40x13

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

SPEEDY ENERGY-FUR white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411C00		40x13

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

Click mop holder

CLICK - mop holder with buttons and joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5544		44

Mops for Click mop holder

Polyester and cotton mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps fitting Click mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8512		44

Cotton mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps fitting Click mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0C08512		44



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

As regards the **disinfection with pocket mop system**, Filmop proposes a range of plastic foldable mop holders in different sizes, including **UNIKO** mop holder.

Thanks to the special fixing system of the mop to the frame, Uniko saves the operator from bending continuously to fix and drop the mop, avoiding the direct contact of the hands with the dirty mops.

Uniko mop holder offers several advantages, such as less fatigue and less effort, ergonomics, utmost hygiene and better cleaning results.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

HOW TO USE IT



Insert the mop holder into the pre-soaked pocket mop



Start mopping the floor.



Unlocked joint: floor cleaning



Locked joint: cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

HOW TO REMOVE THE MOP



Open the mop holder by pushing the red foot-operated button



Drop the mop pushing the fixing clamp and throw it directly into the waste bag

Mop holders for pocket mop

UNIKO - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0020AB		40x11
0000TD0010AB		50x13

UNIKO - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0320AB		40x11
0000TD0310AB		50x13

UNIKO - plastic folding mop holder with mop head hook and ErgoSwing joint

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000TD0920AB		40x11
0000TD0910AB		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

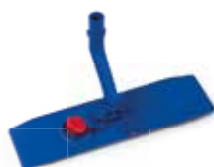
Foldable plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8115U	completely grey	42x9
8132AB		40x11
8119AB		40x13
8130AB		50x13

Plastic folding mop holder with ErgoSwing

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8932AB		40x11
8930AB		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Pocket mops

Polyester and cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000FD2401D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8422	for mop holder 40x13 cm	40x16
8423	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Polyester and cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000FD2402D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
8422/M	for mop holder 40x13 cm	40x16
8423/M	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000FD1401D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000FD0501D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000FD1402D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000FD0502D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

Microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000311D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000511D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

Coloured microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000311AA	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311BB	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311CC	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311FF	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Microfiber-cotton-polyester pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000312D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000512D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Mops with coloured borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

MASTERTUFT - cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0401B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0501B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for a medium level of dirt and frequent cleaning

DREITUFT - microfibre, cotton and polyester mop head, polyester backing, tufting, external cut wire, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0414B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0514B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for heavily soiled surfaces and deep cleaning



Floor cleaning

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfibre mop, polyester backing, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN04012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000PN06012	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

SPEEDY PULI-SCRUB microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN04011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

PULI-BRUSH - microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0418B00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0418B00B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

SMART-FUR - microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0403B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0503B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0503B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

ACTIVE-FUR - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0406B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0506B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0506B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

SKILL-FUR - striped microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0413B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0513B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0513B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

ENERGY-FUR - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags

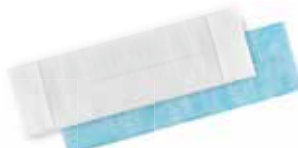


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0511B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

MONO-MICRO - disposable nonwoven fabric pad, with pockets

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0415B00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

MONO-MICRO - disposable microfibre pad, with pockets

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0416B00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40



Mops POCKETS-FLAPS: 2 systems in 1

Filmop has expanded its own range of mop heads with models with both **pocket** and **flap** fastening. In this way, the same product may be used for **two different washing systems**, with significant advantages in terms of versatility and stock management.

The mops with pockets and flaps can be used with disinfection mop holders and with Uniko mop holder.

NEW

ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The mop holders are available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

Frames for flaps/pockets mops

Foldable plastic mop holder with pockets and flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0004AB		40x11
0000TP0005AB		50x13

Foldable plastic mop holder for mops with pockets, flaps and Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0304AB		40x11

Plastic folding frame for pocket and tab mop heads with ErgoSwing fitting

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0904AB		40x11

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

Pocket mops with flaps

Cotton mop with pockets and flaps, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00FM0401D00		40x13
00FM0501D00		50x16

Microfiber pocket mop with flaps, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00FC0402D00		40x13

MASTERTUFT - cotton mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with pockets and flaps

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0401D00		40x13
00TM0501D00		50x16

Ideal for a medium level of dirt and frequent cleaning



Floor cleaning

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

DREITUFT - microfiber, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with pockets and flaps and colour-coded tag

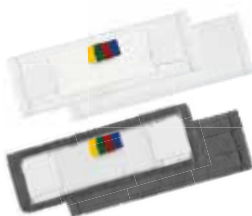
NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0414D00		40x13
00TM0514D00		50x16

Ideal for heavily soiled surfaces and deep cleaning

SMART-FUR - microfiber mop, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403D00		40x13
00PN0403D00E		40x13
00PN0503D00		50x16
00PN0503D00E		50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

ENERGY-FUR - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406D00		40x13
00PN0406D00E		40x13
00PN0506D00		50x16
00PN0506D00E		50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

SKILL-FUR - striped microfiber mop, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, with colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413D00		40x13
00PN0413D00E		40x13
00PN0513D00		50x16
00PN0513D00E		50x16

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

ENERGY-FUR - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, pockets and flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411D00		40x13
00PN0511D00		50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level



Turn and double the face of clean!



Duo Face is the innovating combined system (mop holder + mops) designed by Filmop to simplify and optimize the cleaning of floors and vertical surfaces. The **reversible mop holder** and the **range of double-faced mops** allow to **double the efficiency** of the cleaning operations with one single system.



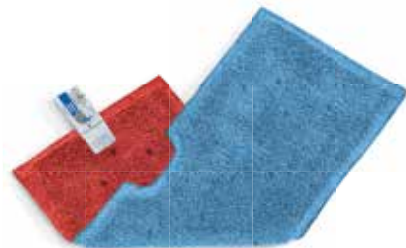
Reversible mop holder

- Make full use of the double mop holder thanks to its two perfectly flat and reversible sides
- Fix the mop to the mop holder with 2 simple clicks: the special raised central part allows to insert the mop in the right position, its serrated external borders assure a stable and non-slip mop fixing
- Avoid any contact of the mop with your hands thanks to its foot-operated pedal devices
- Clean also the vertical surfaces very easily thanks to the Lock System technology
- Do not waste your strength: the central joint distributes the pressure uniformly onto the whole surface of the mop holder



Double-faced mops

The two mop sides are made of 100% cleaning surface and matched together thanks to a special ultrasonic welding that makes seamless Duo Face mops **much more resistant** and **more hygienic**, as they have no pockets or extra material where dirt and bacteria would hide and grow.



Duo Face mops are **perfectly reversible**:

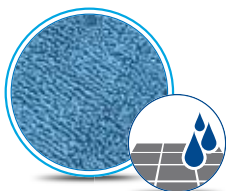
- **Turn the mop and double the square meters of surface:** use the first side of the mop, turn it and go on with the second side. 1 traditional mop cleans about 25 sqm, 1 Duo Face mop: 50 sqm.
- **Turn the mop and double the possible cleaning operations:** wash, turn and dry! Duo Face BAR-RIER mops are made with a special **waterproof barrier** inside that separates the two cleaning sides of the mop. Dry and wet finally together in one single mop.



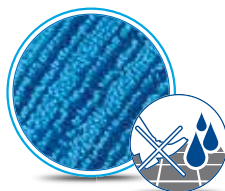
Duo Face ultra-microfibers

Duo Face mops are the outcome of a long and **careful planning** that has involved Filmop R&D department for a long time to reach the best final result: a wide range of double-faced mops to satisfy several and different cleaning needs, manufactured with **completely Made in Italy** and **high quality microfiber** material.

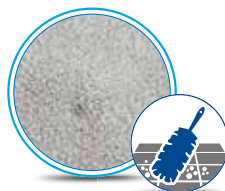
Duo Face microfibers guarantee the maximum performance concerning **collection of dirt**, **release of dirt** during washing, **mop running**, **quality** of final cleaning results, **durability** and **mop lifetime**.



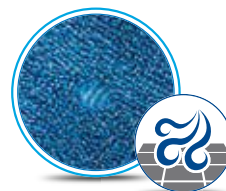
WASH BASIC:
standard wet mopping



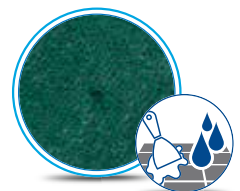
WASH SAFE:
non-slip washing



DRUST:
dry dusting



DRY:
drying



SCRUBLY:
scrubbing



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Duo Face mop holders

DUO FACE - reversible plastic mop holder with Lock System








REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0303U		40

Duo Face mops


DUO FACE WASH BASIC - microfibre double-faced mop, floor wet mopping



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L0L00AA		40
00PD04L0L00AB		40
00PD04L0L00BB		40
00PD04L0L00CC		40
00PD04L0L00FF		40


DUO FACE WASH SAFE - microfibre double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L1L10AA		40



DUO FACE DUST - microfibre double-faced mop, dry dusting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04S0S00EE		40



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY - microfibre double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



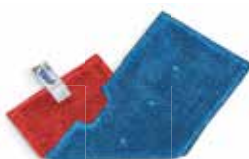
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L0L30AF		40
00PD04L0L30BF		40



DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ WASH SAFE - microfibre double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L0L10AA		40
00PD04L0L10BA		40

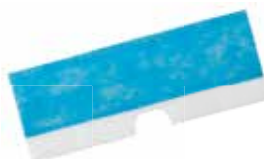
DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER - microfibre double-faced mop, wet mopping/dry, with waterproof barrier



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L0A01AA		40
00PD04L0A01BA		40

MONO-MICRO DUO FACE - reversible nonwoven fabric pad, standard mopping

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00DU04L0L00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

MONO-MICRO DUO FACE - reversible microfibre pad, standard mopping

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00DU04L1L10	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Disinfection with velcro system provides effective results, is quick and ergonomic and can be used with all mops with backing for velcro system. The special trapezoidal shaped mop holders allow to clean edges and hard-to-reach areas, they are light and handy. The replaceable strips guarantee the utmost adherence of the mop holder to the mop for a perfect cleaning of the floor.

HOW TO USE IT



Unsnap the cover of the TOP-DOWN® charging bucket and pick up the mop directly with the mop holder.



Start mopping and disinfecting the floor.



Hold mop ends with both feet and pull up the mop holder to remove the mop.



Throw the mop into the provided collection/waste bag.

HOW TO REMOVE THE MOP

NEW

ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The Velcro system mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.

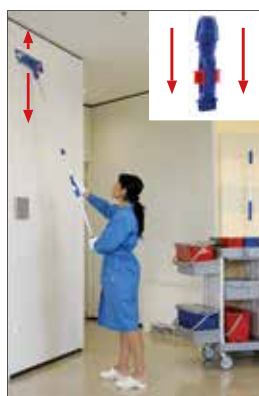
This system offers the following advantages:

- **less effort and fatigue** for the operator thanks to its lightness and simple use;
- **reduced costs** for the purchase of cleaning equipment thanks to the replaceable strips;
- **better performances**: excellent floor mopping and perfect cleaning of walls and skirting boards.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.



Unlocked joint:
floor cleaning



Locked joint: cleaning of walls
and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

Mop holders with velcro system

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5263A		30
5259A		40
5260A		60

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for velcro system and with Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5359A		40
5360A		60

Tool for 2.5 cm wide Velcro system profile mops with ErgoSwing joint

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5959A		40
5960A		60

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Mop holder with strips 1,5 cm for velcro system



Mop holder with strips 1,5 cm for velcro system, with cloth star fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5278A		80
5279A		100

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5256		40

Mops for velcro system

Polyester-cotton mop with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5803		40x10
5807		60x10

Cotton mop with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000204A		40x10
0000205A		60x10

Microfiber-cotton-polyester mop with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000264A		40x10
0000265A		60x10

RAPIDO SUPER - high performance white ultra-microfiber mop with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0309A00DA	Blue	30x10
00PN0309A00DB	Red	30x10
00PN0309A00DC	Yellow	30x10
00PN0309A00DF	Green	30x10
00PN0409A00DA	Blue	40x10
00PN0409A00DB	Red	40x10
00PN0409A00DC	Yellow	40x10
00PN0409A00DF	Green	40x10
00PN0609A00DA	Blue	60x10
00PN0609A00DB	Red	60x10
00PN0609A00DC	Yellow	60x10
00PN0609A00DF	Green	60x10

RAPIDO - white microfiber mop with coloured backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000243DA	Blue	30x10
0000244DA	Blue	40x10
0000244DB	Red	40x10
0000244DC	Yellow	40x10
0000244DF	Green	40x10
0000245DA	Blue	60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

RAPIDO - white microfiber mop head for large surfaces, with Velcro backing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000246DA	for mop holder art. 5201/28 and art. 5278	80x10
0000247DA	for mop holder art. 5201/21 and art. 5278	100x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

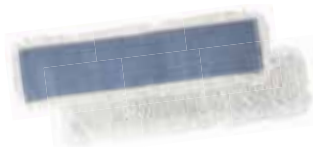
RAPIDO - coloured microfiber mop with coloured backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000214AA	Blue	40x10
0000214BB	Red	40x10
0000214CC	Yellow	40x10
0000214FF	Green	40x10

MASTERTUFT - cotton mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with velcro system

NEW

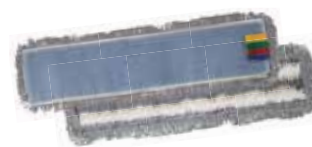


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0401A00		40
00TM0601A00		60

Ideal for a medium level of dirt and frequent cleaning

DREITUFT - microfiber mop, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with velcro system

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0414A00		40
00TM0614A00		60

Ideal for heavily soiled surfaces and deep cleaning

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

PULI-SCRUB - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02011		30
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

PULI-BRUSH - microfibre and polypropylene Velcro pad, with colour-coded label

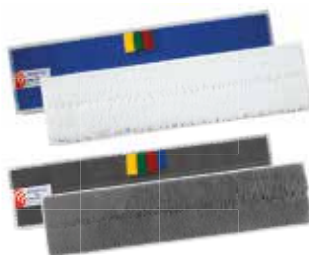
NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0418A00A	Blue	40
00PN0418A00B	Red	40

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

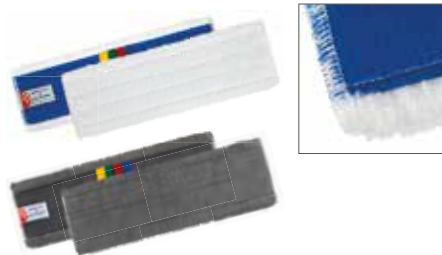
SMART-FUR - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0403A00	White	40
00PN0403A00E	Grey	40
00PN0603A00	White	60
00PN0603A00E	Grey	60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

SMART-FUR - bordered microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0403H00	White	40
00PN0403H00E	Grey	40
00PN0603H00	White	60
00PN0603H00E	Grey	60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a low-medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

ACTIVE-FUR - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0406A00	White	40
00PN0406A00E	Grey	40
00PN0606A00	White	60
00PN0606A00E	Grey	60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

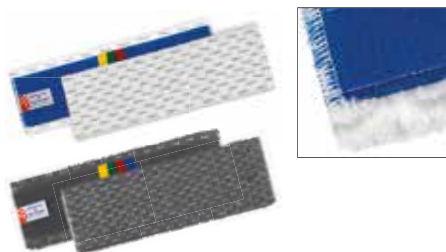
DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

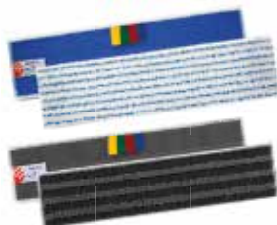
ACTIVE-FUR - bordered microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406H00		40
00PN0406H00E		40
00PN0606H00		60
00PN0606H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

SKILL-FUR - striped microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413A00		40
00PN0413A00E		40
00PN0613A00		60
00PN0613A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

SKILL-FUR - striped bordered microfiber mop, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413H00		40
00PN0413H00E		40
00PN0613H00		60
00PN0613H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

ENERGY-FUR - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411A00		40
00PN0611A00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

ENERGY-FUR - bordered white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411H00		40
00PN0611H00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

MONO-MICRO - disposable nonwoven fabric Velcro pad

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0415A00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

MONO-MICRO - disposable microfibre Velcro pad

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0416A00	pack: 10 bags of 25	40



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Mop holders with Microplast strips

FLOOR
CLEANING

Cloth holder with strips **MICROPLAST**



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5264A		40

Cloth holder with strips **MICROPLAST**, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5364A		40

MICROPLAST flat mop frame with strips, with ErgoSwing fitting

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5964A		40

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

Disposable microfiber cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02040	pack: 10 polybags with 50 pcs	42x13

MONO-MICRO - disposable nonwoven fabric Velcro pad

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0415A00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

MONO-MICRO - disposable microfibre Velcro pad

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0416A00	pack: 10 bags of 25	40



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Unilav is a wet mopping and/or disinfection tool for medium small areas, such as stairs, offices, bars, small shops with a medium degree of dirt. It is very useful for quick actions. In combination with microfiber cloths or with disposable cloths, it guarantees excellent cleaning results. Very simple and quick to use, light, handy and ergonomic.



Two types of refilling bottle: 650 ml and 1000 ml in different colours: red, blue, green and yellow.



The side-grip allows to regulate the release of cleaning solution: continuous flow or intermittent flow.

In order to have a complete disinfection system, Filmop offers also a **Unilav kit** that allows the operator to carry all the necessary equipment during the cleaning operations, optimizing working time.



Sanety tool is equipped with a special pierced "flowthrough" plate that allows a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution on the floor, thus avoiding waste of product.

HOW TO PREPARE IT

HOW TO USE IT



Lift up the plastic cover and fix it to the handle grip.



Fill in the tank.



Press and release the knob at the top of the grip for an intermittent wax flowing; press and block the knob for a continuous wax flowing.



The rubber cover on the knob on the handle grip avoids dirt and bacteria inside the hole and guarantees a more stable leaning of the tool against the walls.



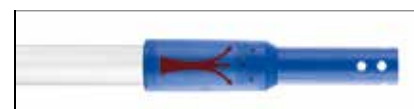
NEW Sprinter Plus: kit for an easy and fast floor cleaning



Sprinter is a professional floor washing system that ensures **excellent results**. The handle with reservoir is **light**, and **easy to handle and use**: simply pour the detergent solution into the reservoir and press the button to spray the liquid directly on the floor. The reservoir capacity offers a cleaning autonomy of approximately 80 m², making it **ideal for small to medium areas** such as offices, bars and shops.



500 ml capacity



Sprinter is available in the complete **Kit Sprinter Plus** version, including handle with reservoir, Velcro system mop holder and microfibre mop.



Miscellaneous tools

UNILAV SIDE GRIP - disinfection tool with refilling bottle 650 ml and Duo Face mop holder



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0120A	

UNILAV SIDE GRIP - flat mop with 650ml bottle and holder with Velcro strips



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0151A	with plate 40 cm
0000TD0151U	with plate 40 cm
0000TD0161A	with plate 60 cm

Kit **SPRINTER PLUS** - tank handle 500 ml with mop holder 40 cm with strips for velcro system and bordered Skill-Fur microfibre mop



REF.	NOTES
0001TD0451A	

Unilav Side Grip for disposable pads

UNILAV SIDE GRIP - disinfection tool with refilling bottle 650 ml and cloth holder with Microplast strips 40 cm



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0145A	

UNILAV SIDE GRIP - disinfection tool with refilling bottle 650 ml and cloth holder with rubber lamellas 40 cm



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0130A	

Disposable cloth made of polyester, polypropylene and cellulose



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02030	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	20x42,5

For tools with blade plate

Sanety tool

SANETY - disinfection tool with bottle 1,5 L



REF.	NOTES
8149	with plate 60 cm

Disinfection mop for Sanety tool, mixed cotton



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
8136		65x15

RAPIDO - white microfiber mop with coloured backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
0000243DA		30x10
0000244DA		40x10
0000244DB		40x10
0000244DC		40x10
0000244DF		40x10
0000245DA		60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

PULI-SCRUB - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02011		30
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Parts and accessories for flat mops with reservoir

Belt for Unilav kit



REF. NOTES

Q0400108

Blue plastic-coated bag for clean mops for Unilav kit



REF. NOTES

Q0400105A

Red plastic-coated bag for dirty mops for Unilav kit



REF. NOTES

Q0400106B

Blue plastic-coated bottle holder for Unilav kit



REF. NOTES

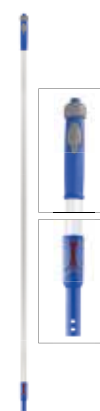
Q0400107A

Transparent refilling bottle with coloured screw cap for Unilav tool



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P291029A		0,65	25,5
P291029B		0,65	25,5
P291029C		0,65	25,5
P291029F		0,65	25,5
P291030A		1	34
P291030B		1	34
P291030C		1	34
P291030F		1	34

SPRINTER - tank handle 500 ml



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0400A		145

Graduated plastic jar



REF. NOTES

P191000T

3L

P192000T

0,5L

YARNS



COTTON

Natural highly absorbing fiber.
Open-end cotton version.
Fitting all kinds of inside floors.

50°



STRIPE MOP

String mop made of microfiber stripes.
It penetrates the micro pores of the floor
or absorbing the removed dirt and retaining
it till mop washing.
High absorbing capacity.
Fitting all kinds of inside floors.

90°



DREAM MOP

Microfiber mop. It penetrates the micro
pores of the floor absorbing the removed
dirt and retaining it till mop washing.
High absorbing capacity.
Fitting all kinds of inside floors.

30°



SYNTHETIC MOP

Synthetic fiber which keeps dirt and, at
the same time, it looks clean.
Very resistant to strong chemical products,
like bleach.
Advised for food and chemical industry.

30°

Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.

YARN MANUFACTURING PROCESS



LOOPED YARN

It grants a longer life of the mop: this
yarn processing prevents from mop
fraying and linting.



TWISTED YARN

It guarantees a more compact yarn making
easier the cleaning operations.



BAND

It guarantees a uniform distribution of the mop
strings on the floor and avoids getting trapped
into possible obstacles in the cleaning area.

KIND OF SUPPORT



5 cm support



8 cm support

NEW New Stripe Mops available in 4 colours

The microfiber stripes penetrate deeply into the grooves and pores of the floor, trapping dirt and releasing it only during washing.



blue, red,
yellow, green



green solutions

Produced with solar
energy

MADE IN ITALY





TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Mops

Open-end cotton mop with 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6013		350
6014		400
6109		460
6110		500
6111		560

Open-end cotton mop with band and 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6015		350
6016		400
6112		460
6113		500

Open-end cotton mop with 5 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6000		350
6001		400

Open-end cotton mop, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6030		400
6031		460




Open-end cotton mop, looped yarn, with band



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6035		400
6036		460

Open-end cotton mop with coloured yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6050A		400
6050B		400
6050F		400






STRIPE MOP - blue microfiber mop with stripes, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6206A		240






STRIPE MOP - coloured microfiber stripe mop



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6207A		250
6207B		250
6207C		250
6207F		250
6208A		350

Synthetic mop, twisted yarn



REF.	NOTES	
6202D	with white support	
6202DA	with blue support	
6202DB	with red support	
6202DC	with yellow support	
6202DF	with green support	



Floor cleaning

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM






DREAM MOP - white-blue microfiber mop, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6205D		350
6204D		400






White synthetic mop with coloured support



REF.	NOTES	
6201D	with white support	
6201DA	with blue support	
6201DB	with red support	
6201DC	with yellow support	
6201DF	with green support	

White synthetic mop with coloured band and coloured support








REF.	NOTES	
6211D	with white band and white support	
6211DA	with blue band and blue support	
6211DB	with red band and red support	
6211DC	with yellow band and yellow support	
6211DF	with green band and green support	

Mop holders






Big plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES	
6020U-10		
6020A-10		
6020B-10		
6020C-10		
6020F-10		

Plastic mop holder with fixing clip for mop, big size



REF.	NOTES	
6020U/1-10		
6020A/1-10		
6020B/1-10		
6020C/1-10		
6020F/1-10		

Regular plastic mop holder for mop



REF.	NOTES	
6021	only for handles with thread	
Available while stocks last		

Bags for mop washing









White polyester mesh bag with rubber string



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
6073		70	90x77
6074		90	95x95

Mesh bag with closing string



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000AT0210A	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210B	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210C	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210F	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0211A	polyester 	50	30x90
0000AT0211B	polyester 	50	30x90
0000AT0212A	stabilized polyester 	70	60x90
0000AT0212B	stabilized polyester 	70	60x90

Ideal for supports art. P1909914U, P1909926U and P1909927U



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Master Lux, Italian screw

MASTER LUX - cotton mop with thick yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
2035	with blue plastic support	170
2035B	with red plastic support	170
2036	with blue plastic support	220
2036B	with red plastic support	220
2037	with blue plastic support	280
2037B	with red plastic support	280
2037C	with yellow plastic support	280
2037F	with green plastic support	280
2045	with blue plastic support	400

MASTER LUX - cotton mop with thick yarn, looped yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
3036	with blue plastic support	220
3037	with blue plastic support	280

MASTER LUX - cotton mop with thin yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
2038	with blue plastic support	170
2039	with blue plastic support	220
2040	with blue plastic support	280
2040B	with red plastic support	280
2040C	with yellow plastic support	280
2040F	with green plastic support	280
2046	with blue plastic support	330

MASTER LUX - synthetic mop with plastic support



REF.	NOTES	
6300D	white, with blue plastic support	
6300AA	blue, with blue plastic support	
6300B	white, with red plastic fitting	
6300C	white, with yellow plastic fitting	
6300F	white, with green plastic fitting	

Item no. 6300AA: Available while stocks last

MASTER LUX - synthetic white mop, twisted yarn, with plastic support



REF.	NOTES	
6400D	with blue plastic support	
6400B	with red plastic support	
6400C	with yellow plastic support	
6400F	with green plastic support	

DREAM MOP - white-blue microfiber mop with plastic support and looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	
6310D	with blue plastic support	
6310B	with red plastic support	
6310C	with yellow plastic support	
6310F	with green plastic support	

STRIPE MOP - mop made of microfiber stripes, with plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6320A		200
6320B		200
6320C		200
6320F		200



TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

VELCRO SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Moppy

MOPPY - cotton mop with thin yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
0000OM02230		220
0000OM02530		250

MOPPY - white synthetic mop



REF.	NOTES
0000OM0013D	

Plastic mop holder with ring for Moppy



REF.	NOTES
6025A	

Plastic mop holder with screw for Moppy



REF.	NOTES
6027F	only for handles with thread

Available while stocks last

Bonnet mops

Microfiber bonnet mop



REF.	NOTES
0000D225000	ø 25 cm - 10"
6048	ø 33 cm - 13"
0000D235000	ø 35 cm - 14"
6047	ø 43 cm - 17"
0000D250000	ø 50 cm - 20"
0000D253000	ø 53 cm - 21"

Cotton bonnet mop



REF.	NOTES
6040	ø 33 cm
6041	ø 43 cm

Cotton bonnet mop, double sided



REF.	NOTES
6042	ø 33 cm
6043	ø 43 cm



Mop soaking systems



Mop soaking on demand
and pre-soaking system

WHY CHOOSE A MOP SOAKING SYSTEM?

Advantages:

- **Reduced risks of bacterial cross-contamination:** always clean detergent solution and use of one mop for each room
- **Environmentally friendly:** higher control of chemical solution with reduced chemical and water waste, lower environmental impact if compared with traditional mopping systems employing bucket and mop
- **Better ergonomics:** no rinsing and wringing; consequently, less effort for the operator and reduced costs for industrial accidents and illness leaves
- **Easy to use:** simple to use, systems that make it easier to train the staff
- **Reduced costs for cleaning:** reduced working hours guarantee reduced labour costs
- **Excellent results in cleaning and hygiene:** thanks to the combination of mop soaking system and microfiber

MOP SOAKING SYSTEMS

1 Mop soaking system on demand:

Single mop soaking on demand directly on the trolley by means of the specific Equodose dosing station.

2 Pre-soaking system:

Pre-soaking system in advance, preparing the mops before use, normally in specific places, employing hermetic **Top-Down®** buckets or **plastic drawers**.



EQUODOSE system



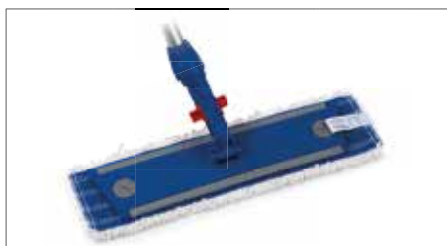
TOP-DOWN® system



System with drawers

COMPATIBILITY

Filmop mop soaking systems fit:



Velcro system



Pocket mop system



Duo Face system

Mop soaking system on demandPre-soaking system



Alpha



Vega Top-Down®



Arka Top-Down®



Morgan Top-Down®



Alpha



EQUODOSE® PATENTED SYSTEM



Equodose is the innovating **mechanical dosing device** developed by Filmop to make the **mop soaking on demand** directly on site. This system is designed with an **adjustable dosing mechanism** according to the features of the mops to use and the surfaces to clean.



Features:

- **Totally mechanical and without electrical parts:** dosage is regulated by means of a graduated dial and operated thanks to a hand lever.
- **Strong and easy to maintain:** made of high quality polypropylene (Made in Italy), easy and low maintenance is required.
- **Safe and as by law enacted:** the graduated dial and tank can be blocked with the specific safety key device to avoid any tampering or improper use; hand level with push button to block the solution dispensing mechanism.
- **Modular design:** available with 1 or 2 tanks to increase the dosing system autonomy or to operate with two different detergents/cleaning solutions at the same time.
- **Versatile:** fitting Alpha line of trolleys. Suitable for several kinds of mops and mop holders: velcro system, pocket mop system and Duo Face mop system (only fitting 40 cm mop systems).

Advantages:

- **Prompt and ready in the working place:** mop soaking on demand and directly on site, just the necessary mops, even one single mop!
- **Minimum overall dimensions:** ideal in environments where there is a lack of big spaces to prepare and stock the pre-soaked mops and the hermetic buckets.
- **Eco-friendly product, low environmental impact:** water and detergent saving, as this system allows to soak only the necessary mops, eliminating any unnecessary washing of unused reserve mops in the washing machine. No need of electric power, no need of power supply, made of 100% recyclable plastic.
- **Easy to use:** just a few and simple steps and the mops are ready to use, high intuitive system.
- **Flexible:** you can regulate very accurately the right solution for each single mop according to the features of the surface to clean, the degree of dirt and the absorbing capacity of the mop.
- **High standards of hygiene:** reduction of cross-contamination risks, making easy and simple to clean each room with a different and ever clean mop. Tanks preserve active principles of some chemical solutions that could become less effective over time: this system is ideal for hospitals and healthcare facilities.



Dosing system

Increased flexibility: the 50 ml to 350 ml adjustable system ensures better detergent solution dosing precision also for the lightest cloths, such as surface mops for hand use, further reducing waste



Sealed reservoir

More effective: hermetic tank thanks to the internal washer of the cap, better preservation of the cleaning solution

Higher safety: the cap locking system improves the safety level

Better hygiene: the reservoir design facilitates easy cleaning and good long-term maintenance



How to use it



Rotate the graduated dial from 50 ml to 350 ml to choose the right dose of solution. If necessary, remove the safety key to lock the dial and keep the right dosage.



Push the mechanical hand lever completely down.



Take a clean mop and lay it in the tray ready for soaking with the cleaning side downwards. Wait for a few seconds for a complete and uniform mop soaking. This system is suitable for several kinds of mops, but only for 40 cm mop sizes.



MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

Equodose

EQUODOSE - dosing device with one tank 6 L for mop soaking on demand



EQUODOSE - dosing device with two tanks 6 L for mop soaking on demand



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P320100UA	with EPDM seals	55x28x55
P320101UA	with Viton seals	55x28x55

⚠ ATTENTION: only for system 40 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P320200UA	with EPDM seals	55x28x55
P320201UA	with Viton seals	55x28x55

⚠ ATTENTION: only for system 40 cm

Grey plastic bucket 4 L with coloured plastic handle on the edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0204U	Grey	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UA	Blue	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UB	Red	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UC	Yellow	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UF	Green	21x16,5x22,5

Transparent plastic cover with hinges



REF.	NOTES
0000CP1204T	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104
0000CP1205T	for 4l bucket item no. 0000SE0204
0000CP1206T	for bucket 6 L

Kit key to dose cleaning solution



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00286	

It allows to regulate the dial independently from the rest of the system with a specific key, different from the standard one - **This option enable to a single operator to adjust the right quantity of cleaning solution**

Set for Equodose wall mounting



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00612	

HOLDERS and mops

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for velcro system



Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for velcro system and with Lock System joint



Tool for 2.5 cm wide Velcro system profile mops with ErgoSwing joint

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5263A		30
5259A		40
5260A		60

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5359A		40
5360A		60

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5959A		40
5960A		60

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

UNIKO - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0020AB		40x11
0000TD0010AB		50x13

UNIKO - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0320AB		40x11
0000TD0310AB		50x13

UNIKO - plastic folding mop holder with mop head hook and ErgoSwing joint

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0920AB		40x11
0000TD0910AB		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045













TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5233U		30
5234U		40

RAPIDO SUPER - high performance white ultra-microfiber mop with backing for velcro system









REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0309A00DA		30x10
00PN0309A00DB		30x10
00PN0309A00DC		30x10
00PN0309A00DF		30x10
00PN0409A00DA		40x10
00PN0409A00DB		40x10
00PN0409A00DC		40x10
00PN0409A00DF		40x10
00PN0609A00DA		60x10
00PN0609A00DB		60x10
00PN0609A00DC		60x10
00PN0609A00DF		60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

RAPIDO - white microfiber mop with coloured backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000243DA		30x10
0000244DA		40x10
0000244DB		40x10
0000244DC		40x10
0000244DF		40x10
0000245DA		60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

PULI-SCRUB - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02011		30
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

PULI-BRUSH - microfibre and polypropylene Velcro pad, with colour-coded label

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0418A00A		40
00PN0418A00B		40

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

Mop soaking systems



MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

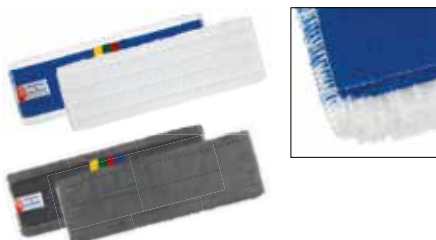
SMART-FUR - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403A00		40
00PN0403A00E		40
00PN0603A00		60
00PN0603A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

SMART-FUR - bordered microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403H00		40
00PN0403H00E		40
00PN0603H00		60
00PN0603H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a low-medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

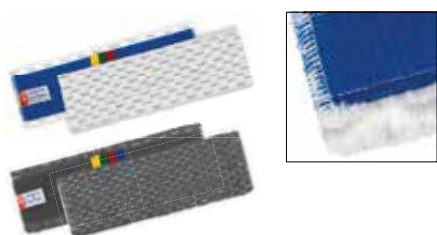
ACTIVE-FUR - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406A00		40
00PN0406A00E		40
00PN0606A00		60
00PN0606A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

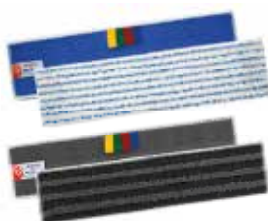
ACTIVE-FUR - bordered microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406H00		40
00PN0406H00E		40
00PN0606H00		60
00PN0606H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

SKILL-FUR - striped microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413A00		40
00PN0413A00E		40
00PN0613A00		60
00PN0613A00E		60

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

SKILL-FUR - striped bordered microfiber mop, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413H00		40
00PN0413H00E		40
00PN0613H00		60
00PN0613H00E		60

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

ENERGY-FUR - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411A00		40
00PN0611A00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

ENERGY-FUR - bordered white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411H00		40
00PN0611H00		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

Microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000311D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000511D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

Coloured microfiber pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000311AA	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311BB	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311CC	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311FF	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop, polyester backing, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN04012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000PN06012	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

SPEEDY PULI-SCRUB microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN04011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

PULI-BRUSH - microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0418B00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0418B00B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

SMART-FUR - microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0403B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0503B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0503B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium-low dirt level

ACTIVE-FUR - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0406B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0506B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0506B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

SKILL-FUR - striped microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0413B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0513B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0513B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth or rough surfaces with a medium dirt level

ENERGY-FUR - white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0411B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0511B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level



MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

Buckets and drawers for pre-soaking system

TOP-DOWN® - plastic bucket with plastic handle and hermetic cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1308A		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308B		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308C		8	36x17x23
0000SE1310A		10	55x24x19
0000SE1310B		10	55x24x19
0000SE1314A		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314B		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314FT		14	77x20x18
0000SE1322A		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322B		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322U		20	55x24x27

Plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P190350E	The specific plastic reducer is ideal to keep the mop compact inside the bucket and to make it easier to pick up them from the bucket directly with the mop holder

Pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P1190041U	for Top-Down® 8 L	33,3x14,2x2,2
P1190042U	for Top-Down® 10 and 20 L	54x20x3

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

Plastic sliding drawer without locking key



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P1229909U	internal dimensions 41x34x9,5 cm	10	46,5x37,5x11
P1229906U	internal dimensions 40,5x34x16 cm	22	46,5x37,5x17

Pierced plastic sieve for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909925U	

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

Pierced plastic sieve with high border for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909961U	

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

Trolley for the buckets transport

Plastic cover for drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



POCKET - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909933U	

REF.	NOTES
V2030122	

Rilsan coated trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L, with wheels ø 170 mm



Square-shaped Rilsan coated trolley with wheels ø 200 mm, plastic holder, fixing trolley set, Bis double hook, for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
R2030120	

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R3030133		60x32x94

Fitting Morgan trolleys art. 0000MP8010A and 0000MP8020A

Fitting Alpha trolleys

Accessories

KIT BAGGY - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade an no. 10 bags 50x60 cm



KIT BAGGY - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade and no.10 bags 50x60 cm



Set of 10 bags 50x60 cm for Baggy dustpan



Graduated plastic jar



REF.	NOTES
0000PA20400	

REF.	NOTES
0000PA20300	

REF.	NOTES
SAC025	

REF.	NOTES
P191000T	3 L
P192000T	0,5 L



Glass and surface cleaning line

Window washers
Window squeegees
Telescopic poles
Brilliant system
Equipment for glass cleaning
Hand dusters
Cloths - Touch Line
Top-Clean system





WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Window washers and replacements

Window washer with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9101		25
9102		35
9103		45
9104		55

Long yarn window washer with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9501		25
9502		35
9503		45
9504		55

Window washer with pad, fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9131		25
9132		35
9133		45
9134		55

Long yarn window washer with abrasive fiber and fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9531		25
9532		35
9533		45
9534		55

Striped window washer with long yarn complete with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9301		25
9302		35
9303		45

Striped window washer with long yarn and abrasive pad, complete with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9331		25
9332		35
9333		45

Polypropylene fixed support for window washer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9141		25
9142		35
9143		45
9144		55

Aluminium jointed support for window washer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9161		25
9162		35
9163		45

Polyester window washer replacement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9105		25
9106		35
9107		45
9108		55

Polyester long yarn window washer replacement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9505		25
9506		35
9507		45
9508		55

Polyester window washer replacement with pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9135		25
9136		35
9137		45
9138		55

Polyester long yarn window washer replacement with abrasive fiber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9535		25
9536		35
9537		45
9538		55

Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Striped window washer replacement with long yarn, polyamide and acrylic



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9305		25
9306		35
9307		45
9308		55

Striped window washer replacement with long yarn, polyamide and acrylic, with abrasive pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9335		25
9336		35
9337		45

TERGIVELLO - window washer squeegee complete



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9113		20
9119		30

Window washer replacement for Tergivello



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9145		20
9146		30

AMBO - window washer squeegee complete



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9150		30

Window washer replacement for Ambo



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9149		30

Window squeegees and replacements

Stainless steel window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9251		25
9255		30
9252		35
9256		40
9253		45
9257		50
9254		55

Stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES
9261	

Ergonomic stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES
9361	

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9263		25
9267		30
9264		35
9268		40
9265		45
9269		50
9266		55

Rubber blade for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9271		92
9272		71

Stainless steel window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9051		25
9055		30
9052		35
9056		40
9053		45
9057		50
9054		55



Glass and surface cleaning line

WINDOW WASHERS

**WINDOW
SQUEEGEES**

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Stainless steel grip for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES
9061	

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9063		25
9067		30
9064		35
9068		40
9065		45
9069		50
9066		55

Jointed window squeegee support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9351		25
9355		30
9352		35
9356		40
9353		45
9357		50
9354		55

Jointed grip for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES
9461	

Plastic window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9058		25
9059		35
9060		45

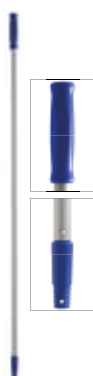
Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for plastic window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9075		25
9076		35
9077		45

Aluminium poles

Aluminium pole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9080A	1 pc x 1,25 m	125
0000AS21150A	1 pc x 1,5 m	150

Aluminium telescopic pole - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9079A	2 pcs x 0,60 m	120
9081A	2 pcs x 1,25 m	250
9078A	2 pcs x 1,50 m	300
9082A	2 pcs x 2,00 m	400
9083A	2 pcs x 3,00 m	600
00059081A	2 pcs x 1,25 m	250
00059078A	2 pcs x 1,50 m	300
00059082A	2 pcs x 2,00 m	400
00059083A	2 pcs x 3,00 m	600

Aluminium telescopic pole - 3 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9086A	3 pcs x 1,00 m	300
9087A	3 pcs x 1,50 m	450
9084A	3 pcs x 2,00 m	600
9085A	3 pcs x 3,00 m	900
9090A	2 pcs x 4 m + 1 pc x 3 m	1100
00059086A	3 pcs x 1,00 m	300
00059087A	3 pcs x 1,50 m	450
00059084A	3 pcs x 2,00 m	600
00059085A	3 pcs x 3,00 m	900



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Accessories for poles

Cranked joint for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
9088A	

Blue end cone with Italian screw for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
9089/2A	

Hook for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
9096A	

Blue laquered wooden and metal display stand for handles and telescopic poles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P06000A		45x45x41

Brilliant window cleaning system is the ideal solution for the cleaning of vertical smooth surfaces like interior window cleaning, mirrors, stainless steel surfaces, lacquered surfaces, painted doors, etc.

- **Fast:** the light and handy mop holder and the ultra-microfiber mop combined with a specific alcoholic-based detergent for surfaces, guarantee shining surfaces with just one wipe
- **High performance:** thanks to its excellent features, the specific ultra-microfiber mop removes fingerprints, smears, dust particles and dirt with excellent cleaning results
- **Efficient:** the use of a flat mop holder guarantees a considerable working time reduction in comparison with traditional hand cleaning systems and a perfect adherence of the mop holder to the surface
- **Ergonomic:** a handy and ergonomic cleaning system both with mop holder with hand grip and with mop holder combined with telescopic handle to safely reach also the highest areas



HOLDERS and cloths for Brilliant system

TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5233U		30
5234U		40

Mop holder with strips for velcro system with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
5388U		30x8
5389U		40x8

Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02012		30
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Kit **BRILLIANT**



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00619	
Standard cleaning kit for easily accessible shiny surfaces	
0000PN02016	Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for velcro system, 30 cm
5233U	TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for velcro system

5 pcs
1 pc.

Kit **BRILLIANT PLUS**



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00621	Italian / English
0000SM00632	French / German
Complete kit for the cleaning of shiny surfaces, easily reachable	
0000AM3090A	Telescopic anodized aluminium handle 2 pcs with grey ergonomic grip, extension from 56 till 93 cm and blue cap
0000PN02012	MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags, 30 cm
0000PN02016	Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for velcro system, 30 cm
5233U	TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for velcro system
5388U	Mop holder 30x8 cm for velcro system with Lock System

1 pc.
1 pc.
2 pc.
1 pc.
1 pc.

Accessories for Brilliant system

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip and coloured cap - 2 pcs



Plastic carry basket complete with 3 dividers and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3669U		32,5x25x31

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and fixed grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3690U		33,5x28,3x26

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AM3070A	blue, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UU	grey, with grey cap	184
0000AM3070UA	grey, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UB	grey, with red cap	184
0000AM3070UC	grey, with yellow cap	184
0000AM3070UF	grey, with green cap	184

Art. 0000AM3070 extendable from 102 to 184 cm - Art. 0000AM3090A extendable from 56 to 93 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

**EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING**

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Bucket for window cleaning

Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1222A		55x24x27
0000SE1222B		55x24x27
0000SE1222U		55x24x27

Plastic sieve fitting bucket trolley for wax application / window cleaning



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9206A	53x8x10

For window washer 35 and 40 cm

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

Scrapers

CLIP - scraper with 10 blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9116		10x2,4

Fitting only grips art. 9061 and 9261

Blades for Clip scraper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9117	1 pc art. 9117 = 250 blades	10x2,2x0,2

Pocket scraper without blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9091		9,5x4,5

Blades for pocket scraper



REF.	NOTES
9095	1 pc art. 9095 = 100 blades

Fixi clamp

FIXI - aluminium clamp for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9110		19,5x16x12

Sponge for Fixi clamp



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9111		29x12x6,5

Brush for Fixi clamp



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9112		23x6,4x7,3



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Window cleaning set

Window cleaning set



Cobweb brushes

C-shaped cobweb brush



REF.	NOTES	
9120		
0000AS23050	Telescopic pole 3 pcs X 0,50 m	1 pc.
9088A	Cranked joint for telescopic pole	1 pc.
9102	Window washer with fixed plastic support 35 cm	1 pc.
9111	Sponge for Fixi clamp	1 pc.
9114	Cobweb brush	1 pc.
9116	CLIP - scraper with 10 blades	1 pc.
9151	Floor scraper with plastic grip	1 pc.
9261	Stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line	1 pc.
9263	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 25 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
9264	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 35 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
9265	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 45 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
9271	Rubber blade for window squeegee 92 cm, Filmop line	1 pc.
TCH101240	SILKY-T - green microfiber cloth, 30x40 cm	1 pc.

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9114		37x35
9114/1	with Italian screw	27x35

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9115		33x12
9115/1	with Italian screw	24x12



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

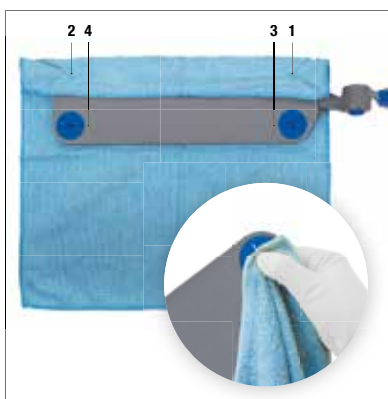
CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

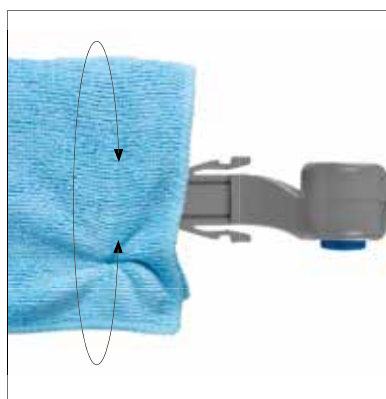
Hand duster with microfiber cloths

The innovating **Flatty** hand duster is ideal to clean all surfaces thanks to its ultra flexibility.

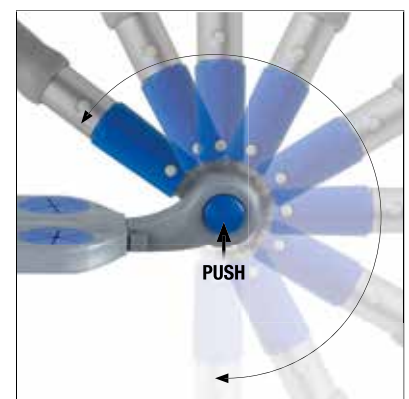
- **Designed to be used with multipurpose cloths** for the cleaning of surfaces, till now used only by hand.
- **The cloths are rolled up on the hand duster support** and can be fixed thanks to the specific fixing clips.
- **The width of the hand duster** allows a quick and efficient dusting operation in a few simple steps.
- Compatible with telescopic poles thanks to the removable holed hand grip; by adding the end cone, ref. P179041A, it can be used with 3-hole telescopic poles and aluminium handles.



Wrap the cloth and fix it thanks to the **four clips**



Turn 360° to clean a bigger surface



Push the button and **bend to 270°** to clean even the hard-to-reach areas

SNAKE: shapeable hand duster

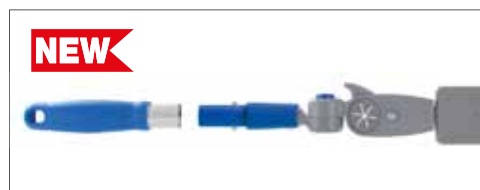
Designed with a much more flexible and stronger plastic support, Snake can be used on both irregular and rounded surfaces for high-quality and more effective performances.

The duster is also available in the **new version** with **cloth star fixing clips** to secure disposable cloths in place, and a **practical button** at the swivel joint position, for quick frame tilting.

Shapeable to clean both irregular and rounded surfaces



Version with screw:
- for wooden and plastic handles
- for poles



Version with hole:
- for telescopic poles
- for handles and aluminium handles with 3 holes, together with the end cone art. P179041A



270° rotating joint



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Spillo-Snake hand dusters

Shapable rubber mop holder with cloth fixing clips for **SNAKE** hand duster

Shapable polypropylene holder for hand duster **SNAKE** with grip with screw

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1440A		40
1640A		60

Adaptable to telescopic poles and aluminium handles - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1422A		40
1622A		60

Adaptable to threaded handles - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

Plastic holder for hand duster **SPILLO**

Plastic holder for hand duster **SPILLO** with grip with screw

Cone for SPILLO, SNAKE and FLATTY hand duster



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1400A		40
1600A		60

Adaptable to telescopic poles and aluminium handles - Suitable for use with disposable cloths

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1402A		40
1602A		60

Adaptable to threaded handles - Suitable for use with disposable cloths

REF.	NOTES
P179041A	for telescopic handle art. 0000AM3040A and aluminium handles with 3 holes

Grip with hole for SPILLO, SNAKE and FLATTY hand duster

Grip with screw for SPILLO and SNAKE hand duster

Acrylic sleeve for hand dusters **SPILLO** and **SNAKE**



REF.	NOTES
T121012	

REF.	NOTES
P279042A	

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1084A		40
2084A		60

Microfiber sleeve for **SPILLO** and **SNAKE** hand dusters, 1 side long yarn_1 side short yarn

Microfiber short sleeve for hand dusters **SPILLO** e **SNAKE**

QUIK-STIK - Disposable cloth with glue for Spillo and Snake hand dusters



NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1086		40
2086		60

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1085		40
1085A		40
2085		60
2085A		60

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0102000	Pkg: 20 polybags with 12 pcs each	40
00PU0102001	Pkg: 20 polybags with 12 pcs each	60



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

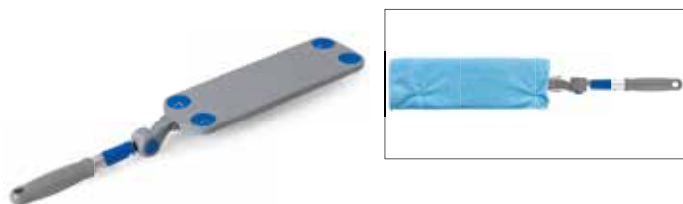
HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS-TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Flatty hand duster

FLATTY - plastic hand duster for microfiber cloths



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1430		54x11

Fitting telescopic poles and aluminium handles - Suitable for 40x40 cm microfibre dust cloths (see the Touch cloth section)

QUIK-STIK - Disposable cloth with glue for Flatty holder

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0102002	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	31x38

Fil hand duster

FIL - acrylic hand duster in polybag



REF.	NOTES
2012	



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

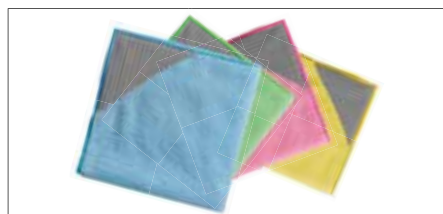
HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS - TOUCH LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Every surface risks losing its qualities and features and being irretrievably damaged, if treated with the wrong cloths. This is the reason why Filmop offers a new line of cloths and sponges: Filmop **TOUCH** line. Top quality products for the cleaning of any environment, from the floor to the most delicate surfaces. The right solution to obtain the best results in the shortest time and with the minimum effort.

TOUCH products are divided according to their cleaning features: **dusting**, **wiping** and **washing**.



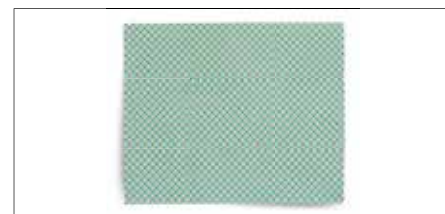
Dusting

Cloths to use dry for a quick and daily cleaning; if dampened with water or detergents, they are advised for a deeper and more professional dusting.



Wiping

Special resin coated cloths to use wet for a perfect cleaning, polishing effect and quick drying of the surface.



Washing

Products with high absorbing power for a deep and intensive cleaning of big surfaces or hobs.

Washing temperatures:

90°: Multi-T, Multi-T Maxi, Multi-T Light, Dual-T, Silky-T, Multi-T anti-bacterial, Steel-T, Profi-T

60°: Free-T, Slide-T, Cristal-T, Glass-T, Basic-T, Fast-T

COLOUR CODE

The colour of cloths represents a shared colour-coding that identifies the area to be cleaned and how to be used, avoiding the transmission of dirt and bacteria from one cleaned surface to another one, reducing any risk of cross-contamination.



Red cloth: very high risk

For the cleaning of bidets, WC



Yellow cloth: high risk

Cleaning of washbasins, tiles and mirrors in bathrooms



Green cloth: medium risk

Cleaning in kitchens, canteens and bars



Blue cloth: low risk

For the cleaning of all surfaces, such as tables, writing desks, wardrobes, glasses

Cloths for dusting

DUAL-T - microfiber multipurpose cloth with scrubbing edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH104010		40x40
TCH104020		40x40
TCH104030		40x40
TCH104040		40x40
TCH104019	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH104029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH104039	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH104049	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Ideal to remove any marks and sediment deposit - Weight 250 gr/sqm

MULTI-T LIGHT - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
TCH101510		38x38
TCH101520		38x38
TCH101530		38x38
TCH101540		38x38
TCH101519	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38
TCH101529	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38
TCH101539	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38
TCH101549	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	38x38

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 220 gr/sqm

Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

**CLOTHS - TOUCH
LINE**

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

MULTI-T - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101010		40x40
TCH101020		40x40
TCH101030		40x40
TCH101040		40x40
TCH101019	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101039	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101049	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

SILKY-T - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101210		30x40
TCH101220		30x40
TCH101230		30x40
TCH101240		30x40
TCH101219	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40
TCH101229	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40
TCH101239	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40
TCH101249	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs	30x40

Cloth ideal for any surface - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt, lint and smear free - Weight 200 gr/sqm

MULTI-T - anti-bacterial microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101410		40x40
TCH101420		40x40
TCH101430		40x40
TCH101440		40x40
TCH101419	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101429	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101439	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101449	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

With anti-bacterial treatment, it removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi - Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight: 300 gr/Sq m

MULTI-T MAXI - microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101120		50x60
TCH101129	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	50x60

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, soft and big size, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

FREE-T - Thermobounded non-woven multipurposes cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH601010		38x40
TCH601020		38x40
TCH601030		38x40
TCH601040		38x40
TCH601019	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40
TCH601029	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40
TCH601039	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40
TCH601049	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40

Cloth ideal to dust any surface - Half-disposable, cheap - Weight 130 gr/sqm

Cloths for wiping

STEEL-T - coagulated textile wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH401020		35x40
TCH401029	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	35x40

Cloth for glossy surfaces, chromed steel, ceramics - Anti-scaling and degreasing - Weight 285 gr/sqm



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

**CLOTHS - TOUCH
LINE**

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

PROFI-T - non-woven ultra-microfiber cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH102020		38x40
TCH102029	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	38x40

Cloth for glass, glasses and delicate surfaces - Smooth-running and degreasing - Weight 100 gr/sqm

SLIDE-T - resin coated wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH602030		40x45
TCH602039	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	40x45

Cloth ideal for any surface - Smooth-running and bleach resistant - Weight 160 gr/sqm

CRISTAL-T - perforated wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH404030		38x40
TCH404039	pck.: 10 polybags with 10 pcs	38x40

Cloth for glossy surfaces - It wipes without smearing - Ideal for car cleaning - Weight 180 gr/Sq m

GLASS-T - ultra-microfiber wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH103020		40x40
TCH103029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

Cloth for glossy surfaces - It wipes without smearing - Ideal for glasses - Weight 200 gr/sqm

Cloths for washing

BASIC-T - resin coated cloth for floor washing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH603040		40x50
TCH603049	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	40x50

Cloth for smooth and delicate floors - Resistant and smooth-running - Weight 210 gr/sqm

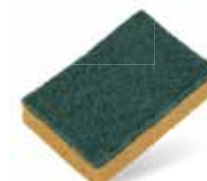
FAST-T - microfiber cloth for floor washing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH120020		60x40
TCH120029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	60x40

Cloth for smooth and delicate floors - Resistant and smooth-running, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

INTENSIVE-T - sponge with ultra-abrasive scourer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH803000		14x9,5x3,5
TCH803009	pck.: 10 polybags with 10 pcs	14x9,5x3,5

Sponge for any environment - Degreasing and bleach resistant

Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS- TOUCH
LINE

TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Top-Clean is a cleaning system especially advised for the cleaning of desks, table-tops, tables, blackboards and walls in classrooms, schools, canteens, self-services, bars, restaurants and hotels.

This mop holder combined with a traditional mop covers a wider working area than the one covered by the operator's hand using a simple cloth, thus saving time during cleaning operations; it is ergonomic and handy thanks to its grip.



Surface cleaning with pre-soaking system



Place the 30 cm mops into the bucket with the backing support upwards.



Pour the right quantity of cleaning solution.



After 15 minutes the mops will be ready for use.



Top-Clean holder and mops

TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for velcro system



RAPIDO SUPER - high performance white ultra-microfiber mop with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5233U		30
5234U		40

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0309A00DA	Blue	30x10
00PN0309A00DB	Red	30x10
00PN0309A00DC	Yellow	30x10
00PN0309A00DF	Green	30x10
00PN0409A00DA	Blue	40x10
00PN0409A00DB	Red	40x10
00PN0409A00DC	Yellow	40x10
00PN0409A00DF	Green	40x10
00PN0609A00DA	Blue	60x10
00PN0609A00DB	Red	60x10
00PN0609A00DC	Yellow	60x10
00PN0609A00DF	Green	60x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level



WINDOW WASHERS

WINDOW
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC POLES

BRILLIANT SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

CLOTHS- TOUCH
LINE







TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM





RAPIDO - white microfiber mop with coloured backing for velcro system



RAPIDO - coloured microfiber mop with coloured backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000243DA		30x10 ↓ ↓ ↓
0000244DA		40x10
0000244DB		40x10
0000244DC		40x10
0000244DF		40x10
0000245DA		60x10

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000214AA		40x10 ↓ ↓ ↓
0000214BB		40x10
0000214CC		40x10
0000214FF		40x10

Ideal for any surface (especially the porous one) with a medium-high dirt level

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



PULI-SCRUB - microfiber mop with polypropylene stripes, with backing for velcro system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02012		30 ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN03012		40
0000PN03022		60

Ideal for all smooth surfaces with a medium dirt level

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02011		30 ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN03011		40
0000PN03021		60

Ideal for all rough surfaces with a medium-high dirt level - Ideal also to remove stubborn dirt and limestone

Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PN02016		30x11 ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows



Handles and safety signs



Handles

Warning safety signs

HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

NEW

ErgoSwing ergonomic system

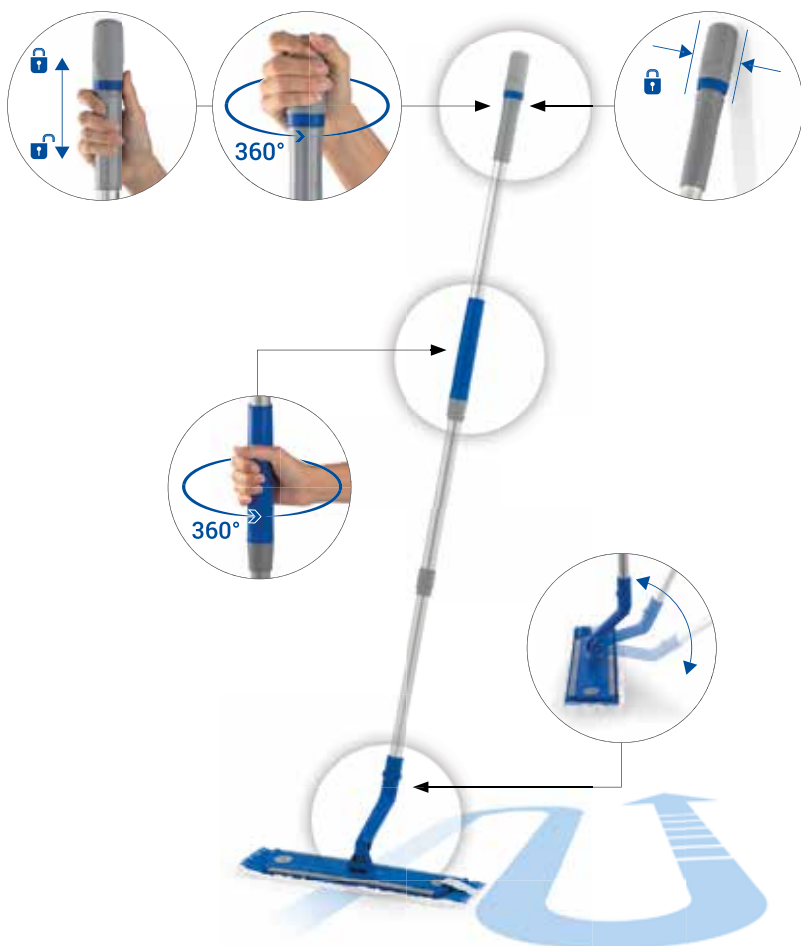
HIGH PERFORMANCES, NO EFFORT

ErgoSwing is the innovative system consisting of telescopic handle with turning grip and mop holder with ergonomic joint designed for **easy S movement**.

The system guarantees **less strain** and **increased productivity**, together with better floor cleaning performance.

- **ERGONOMIC:** 360° rotation hand grips for easier movement and sturdy grip
- **SAFE:** the rotation locking mechanism allows to safely place the tool
- **EFFICIENT:** the system offers optimum performance, with significantly less effort required by the operator
- **INTUITIVE:** it features a simple and clear design that makes it particularly easy to use
- **COMFORTABLE:** comfortable and pleasant to use, it ensures the psycho-physical well-being of the operator

PAT PENDING



The rotation mechanism of the upper handle can be locked in order to place the tool safely.



ErgoSwing easily cleans even the most difficult to reach places.



HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

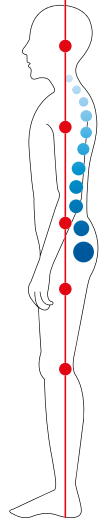


CORRECT POSTURE

Continuous improper posture is one of the main risk factors in the appearance of disorders and pathologies affecting the musculoskeletal system over time.

ErgoSwing is designed to **ensure the maintenance of correct posture** while cleaning floors:

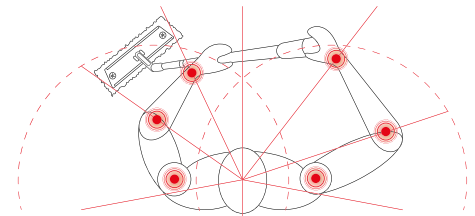
- the neck and the trunk remain in a symmetrical position
- the arms do not assume uncomfortable positions
- the shoulders are not forced to elevate
- the elbows are not subjected to extreme flexing or extension
- the forearms are not required to rotate in an extreme manner
- the knees and ankles remain in a neutral position



EFFORTLESS

The use analysis found that **the effort made by operators while using ErgoSwing is significantly lower** than that of standard systems.

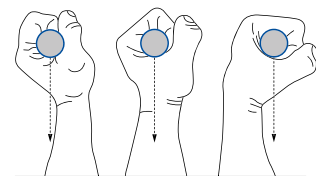
The notable reduction in effort leads to less fatigue and an increase in operator well-being, resulting in **higher productivity**.



PROVEN ERGONOMICS

In the long term, repeated wrist strain can cause muscle-skeletal issues and pathologies. The ErgoSwing system use analysis conducted by Humana Consulting demonstrates a **significant reduction in wrist bending and extension** when compared with traditional systems: ErgoSwing allows the user to significantly remain below the maximum tolerance area (45°), **preventing the onset of work-related illnesses**.

EXTENSION NEUTRAL FLEXION

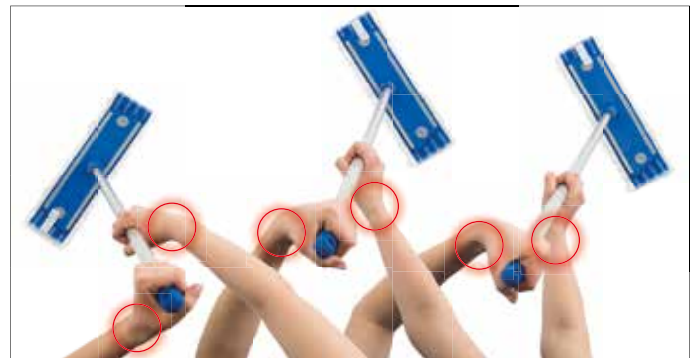


WRIST MOVEMENT WITH THE ERGOSWING



ErgoSwing limits wrist movement, thus **reducing effort**

WRIST MOVEMENT WITH STANDARD SYSTEMS



Standard systems force the wrist to fully extend

COMPATIBILITY

ErgoSwing is available with flaps, pockets, pockets-flaps, Velcro and blades.



HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

Aluminium telescopic handles

2-piece anodized aluminium telescopic handle for ErgoSwing system with turning grips and coloured insert

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3045A	blue, with blue insert	187
0000AM3045UU	grey, with grey insert	187
0000AM3045UA	grey, with blue insert	187
0000AM3045UB	grey, with red insert	187
0000AM3045UC	grey, with yellow insert	187
0000AM3045UF	grey, with green insert	187

Extends from 105 to 187 cm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip and coloured cap - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3070A	blue, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UU	grey, with grey cap	184
0000AM3070UA	grey, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UB	grey, with red cap	184
0000AM3070UC	grey, with yellow cap	184
0000AM3070UF	grey, with green cap	184

Art. 0000AM3070 extendable from 102 to 184 cm - Art. 0000AM3090A extendable from 56 to 93 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip, blue cap and end cone with screw - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3170A	blue, with blue cap	184

Extendible form 102 to 184 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with anti-bacterial components - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3040FZ		182

Extendible form 100 to 182 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

2-piece telescopic anodized aluminium handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3060A	Extends from 79 to 140 cm	140

Extends from 79 to 140 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

Accessories for handles

Blue end cone with screw for telescopic handle ø 23 mm



REF.	NOTES
P179040A	

Handles and safety signs

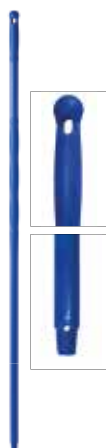


HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

Plastic handles

Shaped plastic handle with Italian screw and hole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000PM3000A		145
0000PM3000B		145
0000PM3000C		145
0000PM3000D		145
0000PM3000F		145

Available on request with different screws - Autoclavable up to 120° C - HACCP compliant

Wooden handles

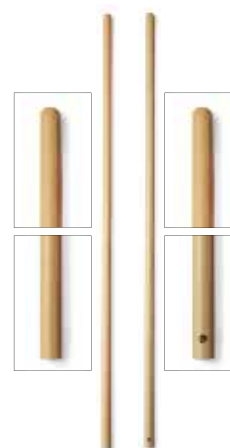
Varnished wooden handle ø 23 mm with Italian screw and hole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000LM30023		130
0000LM30003		150

Thanks to their hole and screw, these handles can be used both with mop holders with screw and with the ones with ring

Wooden handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1057	ø 24 mm for industrial brooms	140
1070	ø 30 mm with hole for Street brooms	145

Chromed metal handles

Chromed metal handle with hole ø 22 mm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1053A		140
1054		130

Chromed metal handle with hole ø 22 mm - 3 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
1063		130

Aluminium handles

Anodized aluminium handle ø 23 mm with 3 holes, coloured grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM30025		130
0000AM30015		140
0000AM30015B		140
0000AM30015C		140
0000AM30015F		140
0000AM30015U		140
0000AM30005		150

The 3 holes allow the use of the handle with several and different mop holders



Handles and safety signs

HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

Glass fiber handles

Coated metal handles

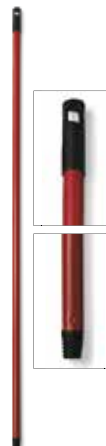
Anodized aluminium handle ø 22 mm with plastic screw



Glass fiber handle ø 23,5 mm with hole



Coated metal handle ø 22 mm with screw



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AM30010		140
0000AM30020		130

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1069E		145

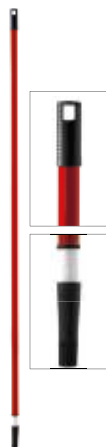
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1059		130

Upon request, it is available with coloured grip

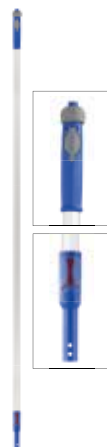
Plastic coated metal handles

Handles with tank

Plastic coated telescopic metal handle ø 22 mm with cone - 2 pcs



SPRINTER - tank handle 500 ml



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2015		300

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0400A		145



Warning safety signs

Essential working equipment for the cleaning operators, in compliance with the safety regulations in force, Filmop **warning safety signs** are completely made of plastic, light and shock-resistant. They have a very clear warning printing visible also at a long distance.

“CAUTION” in all the languages of the world!

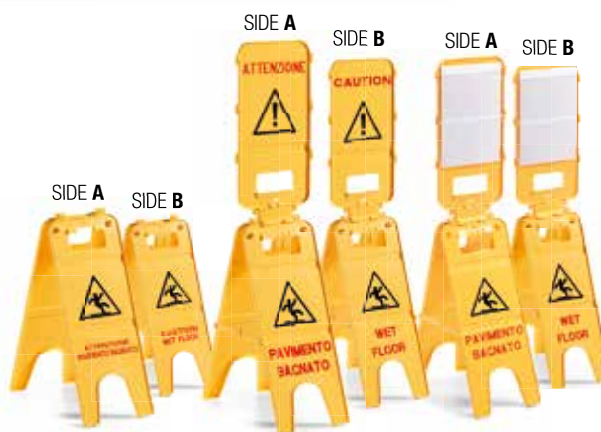
On request safety signs available also in other languages



Thanks to their special hanging system, these safety signs can be hung on any kind of multipurpose trolley reducing to the minimum the overall dimensions of the trolley.



Monolingual safety sign with **one language** on **both sides**



Bilingual safety sign with **different languages** on **sides**



Neutral safety sign only with **graphic symbol**



HANDLES

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS





Safety signs - 2 parts and 3 parts

Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 2 parts







Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 3 parts



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
60068614	Neutral without writing	23x42x57
8614.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x57
8614	 in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x57
8614GB	 in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR"	23x42x57
8614D	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x57
8614F	 in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x57





On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
60068624	Neutral without writing	23x42x104
8624.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x104
8624	 in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x104
8624GB	 in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR"	23x42x104
8624D	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x104
8624F	 in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x104

On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)

Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 3 parts with check-list holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
60068654	Neutral without writing	23x42x104
8654.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x104
8654	 in Italian "PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x104
8654GB	 in English "WET FLOOR"	23x42x104
8654D	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x104
8654F	 in French "SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x104

On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)

Handles and safety signs



HANDLES

The **conical safety sign** is round shaped and has a smooth surface for an easier cleaning. The warning printing is very clear and visible on the four sides. It can be placed also outside thanks to the special weights. It can be equipped with a flashing light and several plastic boards to increase its visibility further more.

WARNING SAFETY SIGNS



Conical safety sign

Conical plastic safety sign



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
8634	h 93 cm	93

Accessories for safety signs

Plastic chain for safety sign composed of 12 elements



REF.	NOTES
P250001C	length 1 mt

Weight 0,5 kgs for conical safety sign with screws



REF.	NOTES
A250004	

Red flashing light for conical safety sign



REF.	NOTES
P250002	battery power: 2 batteries 1,5 V necessary

Round plastic board for conical safety sign



REF.	NOTES
P230001B	"no entry"
P230002A	"directional arrow"
P230003C	in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"
P230GB3C	in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR"
P2300D3C	in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"
P2300F3C	in French "ATTENTION SOL MOUILLE"

Rectangular plastic board for conical safety sign



REF.	NOTES
P240001C	in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"
P240GB1C	in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR"
P2400D1C	in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"
P2400F1C	in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"
P240002C	in Italian "PULIZIA IN CORSO"
P240GB2C	in English "CLEANING IN PROGRESS"
P2400D2C	in German "REINIGUNGSARBEITEN"
P240003C	in Italian "FUORI SERVIZIO"
P240GB3C	in English "OUT OF SERVICE"
P2400D3C	in German "AUSSER BETRIEB"
P2400F3C	in French "HORS SERVICE"
P240004B	in Italian "CHIUSO"
P240GB4B	in English "CLOSED"
P2400D4B	in German "GESCHLOSSEN"
P2400F4B	in French "FERME"

Safety sign for doors "Cleaning in progress":

- Ideal to stop people from entering public areas during maintenance and cleaning
- Thanks to the suctions on both sides, the safety sign for door is stable and easily stuck, without damaging any surface
- Adaptable to 76 to 137 cm wide doors thanks to the aluminium telescopic pole.
- PVC cloth with digital printing with the possibility of graphic customizations



Safety sign for door

Safety sign for door "Cleaning in progress" with suction caps



REF.	NOTES
9310	
Extendible from 77 to 134 cm	



Buckets and wringer trolleys

Plastic mop trolleys

Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys

Bucket/wringer combos

Wringers

Multi-purpose buckets

Top-Down® buckets

Other plastic buckets



NEW OneFred wringer trolley



OneFred is the **new professional washing system** made by Filmop, characterized by an ergonomic and versatile design with a light and strong structure

- Modern design, conceived for maximum ergonomics.
- Designed to be light, compact and resistant at the same time
- Only one frame for 15 and 25 l buckets, simple and easy to assemble
- Practical and safe Alpha trolley attachment system



Some OneFred features



STACKABLE FRAME
Volume optimization



ERGONOMIC HAND GRIP
Practical and functional



BUILT-IN BUMPERS
Shock proof



STORAGE BOX
Wide range of accessories

Commitment towards environmental sustainability

OneFred trolleys have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the Green Public Procurements environmental policies.



Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

OneFred trolleys

ONEFRED - 30 L plastic trolley with Rilsan coated push-bar

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LF1030YU	80x41x84

ONEFRED - plastic trolley 50 L with Rilsan coated push-bar

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LF1050YU	82x41x84

ONEFRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LF0030YU	65x39x87
0100LF0030YU	65x39x87

ONEFRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LF0050YU	73x40x87
0100LF0050YU	73x40x87

ONEFRED - 30l plastic trolley with plastic handle, caddy and mop holder

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LF0031YU	65x53x87

ONEFRED - 50l plastic trolley with plastic handle, caddy and mop holder

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LF0051YU	73x53x87

PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

Fred is a handy, intuitive and easy to use mopping trolley realized with a **patented one-single frame** for a long lasting performance

Since 2012 Fred trolleys, together with the **Orion** line of trolleys designed for the smaller environments, have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.



Fred trolleys

FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with painted push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7960A	87x41x90

FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with painted push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7965A	87x42x90

FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7960A/P	65x41x88

FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7965A/P	69x42x93

FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip and basket



REF.	SIZE (cm)
03007960A/P	65x50x88

FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip and basket



REF.	SIZE (cm)
03007965A/P	69x51x93

FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip and bag holder



REF.	SIZE (cm)
04007960A/P	65x50x88

FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip and bag holder



REF.	SIZE (cm)
04007965A/P	69x51x93

Orion trolleys

ORION - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7961A	53x42x90

ORION - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7962A	53x42x90

ORION - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7961A/P	53x42x93

Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

ORION - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7962A/P	53x42x93

ORION - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7961A/I	62x42x90

ORION - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7962A/I	62x42x90



Vega trolleys are built starting from the single plastic frame used for the Orion trolley, assembling all the available snap-in components very easily and quickly and above all **without using any screw**. It's a line of compact trolleys, ideal for all small environments: offices, post offices, banks, bars and the like. Since 2013 these trolleys have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.



BUCKETS AND WRINGER TROLLEYS

Vega trolleys

VEGA LP0302 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0302A	71x42x90

VEGA LP0304 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0304A	80x42x90

VEGA LP0308 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0308A	71x42x90

VEGA LP0305 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0305A	71x42x112

VEGA LP0309 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0309A	62x42x112

VEGA LP0307 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0307A	71x42x112

VEGA 22LP0303 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0022LP0303A	80x42x112

VEGA LP0303 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0303A	80x42x112

PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS



Arka trolleys are built starting from the double plastic frame used for the Fred trolley, assembling all the available snap-in components very easily and quickly and above all **without using any screw**. Arka is the most compact among Filmop multipurpose trolleys: even in the smallest places the operator has a complete professional cleaning system at his disposal. Since 2013 these trolleys have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



with 2 wheels 80 mm + 2 axial wheels 200 mm



Arka trolleys

ARKA 10 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1280A	107x55x92

ARKA 11 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1281A	107x55x111

ARKA 12 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1282A	107x60x111

ARKA 13 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1283A	107x65x111

ARKA 14 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1284A	107x65x111

ARKA 15 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1285A	107x65x111

ARKA 20 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1280A	107x55x92

ARKA 21 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1281A	107x56x111

ARKA 22 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1282A	107x60x111

ARKA 23 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1283A	107x65x111

ARKA 24 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1284A	107x65x111

ARKA 25 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1285A	107x65x111

Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

ARKA 30 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1250A	99x55x92

ARKA 31 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1251A	99x56x111

ARKA 32 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1252A	99x60x111

ARKA 33 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1253A	99x65x111

ARKA 34 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1254A	99x65x111

ARKA 35 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1255A	99x65x111



Vega Top-Down® and **Arka Top-Down®** trolleys have been conceived to be used with the pre-soaking wet mopping system, that is to say the preparation beforehand of the cloths for the cleaning/wet mopping of floors and surfaces.

Since 2013 these trolleys have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.



⚠ BAGS, NOT INCLUDED

Vega and Arka Top-Down® trolleys

VEGA TOP-DOWN® - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0321A2	88x59x112

VEGA TOP-DOWN® - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0322A2	90x59x112

ARKA TOP-DOWN® MIDI - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP1211A2	99x59x111

ARKA TOP-DOWN® MAXI - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP1221A2	120x59x111

PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Accessories for plastic mop trolleys

Rilsan coated basket fitting the push-bar art. 8061/1 and R8061/2 for Fred and OneFred trolley



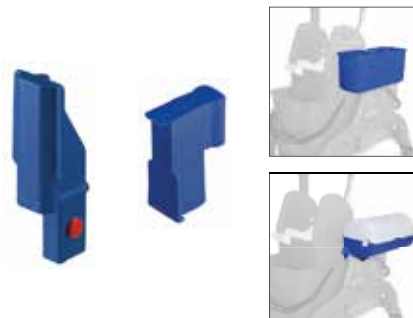
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R8218		18x35x14

Plastic carry basket for OneFred



REF.	NOTES
60406Y	

Plastic support for plastic basket art. 60402A, paper holder art. P225004A and quivers



REF.	NOTES
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley

Plastic carry basket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60402A		32x13x14

Set of plastic paper holder with cover complete with 3 hooks



REF.	NOTES
P225004A	

Plastic quiver for polybags



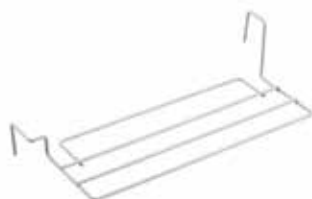
REF.	NOTES
P120007A	

Plastic quiver for window squeegees, washers, scrapers



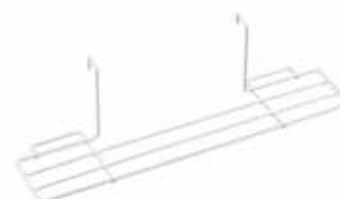
REF.	NOTES
P120008A	

Rilsan coated broom/mop holder support for Orion and Vega trolleys



REF.	NOTES
R1050050	

Rilsan coated broom/mop holder support for Arka trolley



REF.	NOTES
R1050040	

Mop holder kit for OneFred trolleys

NEW



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00299	

OneFred trolley sign hook

NEW



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00248U	

Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Trolleys 25 L

MINI JACK - chromed trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8010	51x40x87

FILMOP - chromed trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8016	56x40x98

Trolleys 30 L

JACK - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8024	67x39x88

JACK - Rilsan coated trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8024	67x39x88

FILMOP - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8017	67x39x84

FILMOP - Rilsan coated trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8017	67x39x84

SCALA - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8020	74x45x111

Trolleys 50 L

JACK - chromed trolley 50 L with
revolving wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8032	78x40x83

JACK - chromed trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8036	73x40x93

JACK - Rilsan coated trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8036	73x40x93

FILMOP - chromed trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8018	99x41x88

Accessories for chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys

FILMOP - Rilsan coated trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8018	99x41x88

Chromed basket for Mini Jack and Filmop trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8205/1		30,5x17,5x13,5

Chromed basket for Mini Jack and Filmop trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8205/1		30,5x17,5x13,5

NEW

Duo Pro System

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING SYSTEM

Duo Pro System is a **professional wringing system** consisting of a practical wringer and bucket. It's available with or without wheels, depending on specific needs.

Designed for use with the Duo Face reversible mop holder and the range of double-faced mops, it offers the **utmost efficiency** and **significant energy, time and cost savings**.

- **It reduces strain:** the wringer is available in versions with **pressure wringing** and **lever wringing** system, for maximum ergonomics, convenience and ease of use
- **It saves time:** thanks to the combined efficiency of mop holder, mop and wringer, the system ensures **double cleaning** with **half the wringing** when compared with traditional systems
- **It reduces waste:** the high level of washing autonomy of microfibre allows to use **significantly less detergent**, therefore also decreasing the impact on the environment



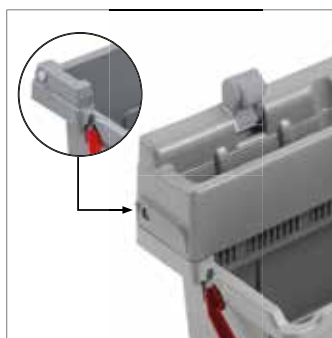
Main features



Lever wringing ensures maximum results with minimum effort



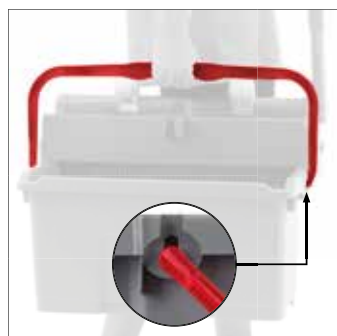
Pressure wringing is comfortable, intuitive and easy to use



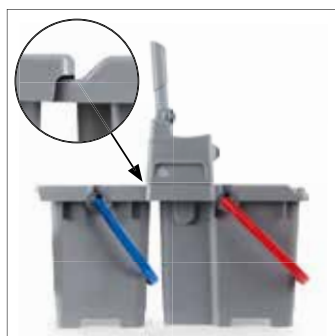
The buttons can be used to attach the wringer to the bucket



The hook can be used to secure the tool to the wringer



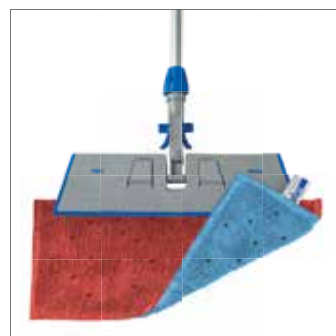
The oscillation prevention system ensures maximum stability



Buckets with special snap-together system, no dripping



The coloured handles help differentiating bucket content

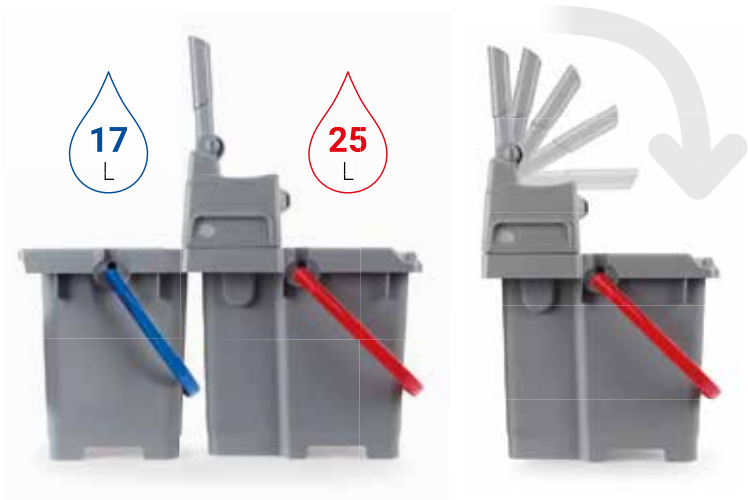


The reversible mop holder and the double-faced mops make cleaning easier: find out more in the Duo Face system section

Buckets and wringer trolleys



- PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS
- CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS
- BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS
- WRINGERS
- MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS
- TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS
- OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS



Suitable also as washing system combined with the Alpha trolley line



How to use it



Soak the mop in the cleaning solution

Insert the mop into the wringer

Lower the lever

Start mopping the floor

Rinse the mop

Single buckets

DUO PRO SYSTEM - 25l mop bucket with red handle complete with Duo Pro lever-operated wringer

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0020SE1725UB	with castors	56x30,5x70,5
0020SE0725UB	without castors	56x30,5x63,5

DUO PRO SYSTEM - 25l mop bucket with red handle complete with Duo Pro pressure wringer

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0010SE1725UB	with castors	56x23x45
0010SE0725UB	without castors	56x23x38

PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

**BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS**

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

JUMPY - single shockproof plastic
bucket 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SL2700C	47x40x93

BABY - shockproof plastic single
bucket 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7970CGB	46x41x80

KING - shockproof plastic single
bucket 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7940CGB	44x31x71

OSCAR - shockproof plastic single
bucket 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SL2602C	55x37x93

Take full advantage of the capacity of your bucket!

SIEVE BOTTOM 21 CM FAR FROM BUCKET BOTTOM





Master Lux is designed to allow an accurate wring of the mop without the risk of soaking it again in the cleaning solution, as often happens with traditional buckets.

- Made with shockproof and recyclable polypropylene
- The plastic sieve rest onto the bucket edge thus bearing vigorous squeezing from the operator
- Drawing "caution wet floor" on the sides of the bucket
- Graduated from 0 to 16 L
- Bottom protection rim to make the emptying of the bucket easier
- Available in blue, red, yellow and green
- Easily transportable in all multipurpose trolleys
- Used for the cleaning of small environments







MASTER LUX - plastic bucket 16 L with handle and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2080A		36x27x35
2080B		36x27x35
2080C		36x27x35
2080F		36x27x35

PLUTO - plastic bucket 12 L with handle and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2070A		35x28x30
2070B		35x28x30
2070C		35x28x30
2070F		35x28x30

Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

**BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS**

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Twice is the double bucket with wringer for professional floor wet mopping, designed to guarantee the best service and profitability during cleaning operations.

It has a total 30 L capacity and it is equipped **with two drain-plugs**; thanks to its two compartments, it separates clean solution from rinsing water.

The bucket can be piled up thanks to the plastic feet that can be easily unassembled saving transport and storing costs.

It fits all Filmop plastic wringers.



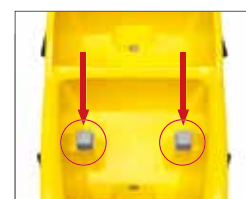
Two compartments 16 L +
14 L



Two separate drain-plugs



Stackable



Specific wringer adaptor-plugs
for Punto and Deep wringers

Buckets with divider for water separation

TWICE - shockproof plastic bucket
30 L with two drain-plugs and
Regular wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000SL2800C	60x40x93

TWICE - shockproof plastic bucket
30 L with two drain-plugs and Punto
wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022SL2800C	60x40x93

TWICE - shockproof plastic bucket
30 L with two drain-plugs and Deep
wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006SL2800C	60x40x93

MAXI JOLLY - shockproof plastic
single bucket 30 L with divider and
drain-plug



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000SL2601C	55x37x93

SPIDER - shockproof plastic single
bucket 15 L with divider



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7930AGB	47x27x71
7930CGB	47x27x71

SPIDER MAX - shockproof plastic
single bucket 15 L with divider



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7990AGB	55x27x87
7990CGB	55x27x87

RO-CKET WHEELS - single plastic
bucket 15 L with rubber rolls, divider
and wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000LP1402C		44x32x41

RO-CKET - single plastic bucket 15
L with rubber rolls and divider



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000LP1401C		44x32x35

PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

**BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS**

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Gemini is Filmop smallest professional cleaning system. It is composed of two compartments to separate rinsing water from cleaning solution. It is equipped with two handles for a better stability of the bucket during transport.





All buckets have a bottom protection rim and an ergonomic seizing to empty the bucket easier.



They can be carried very easily on all multipurpose trolleys.

GEMINI - plastic bucket 15 L with 2 compartments, 2 handles and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
2060A		42x28x33
2060B		42x28x33

Buckets and wringer trolleys



- PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS
- CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS
- BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS
- WRINGERS
- MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS
- TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS
- OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

Regular wringer is composed of a polypropylene structure and gears. The jaws go all the way down to the bottom of the wringer, allowing a perfect wringing both of string mops (till 450 gr) and of flat wet mops. It is equipped with a revolving handle holder and a front cover in order to avoid unpleasant dripping while squeezing.

Regular fits any kind of wet mopping system.



Washing



Rinsing



Wringing

Regular wringer

REGULAR - plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears



REF.	NOTES
7004A	
7004E	

Punto wringer has been conceived without bottom in order to rinse and wring the flat mops directly through the wringer into the bucket, reducing working time and avoiding unpleasant dripping on the floor. It is equipped with a painted metal handle with return spring making its use easier.



Washing



Rinsing



Wringing

Punto wringer

PUNTO - plastic wringer with adjustable roll



Version with adjustable roll, designed to increase the technical performances, flexibility and efficiency. Now it is possible to regulate the roll position very easily in order to adapt the roll to any wet mopping system employing 40 cm flat mops and to different wringing requirements.



REF.	NOTES
10000A	roll with position "+" (for a stronger wringing performance)
12000A	roll with position "-" (for a lighter wringing performance)
14000A	roll with central position (for a standard wringing performance)

Filmop will go on supplying it with the requested roll position according to your needs:

POSITION -



Art. 12000A:
for a lighter wringing performance

CENTRAL POSITION



Art. 14000A:
for all types of mops and for a standard wringing performance

POSITION +



Art. 10000A:
for a stronger wringing performance

PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Deep wringer has been conceived without bottom in order to rinse and wring the flat mop directly through the wringer into the bucket, reducing working time and unpleasant dripping on the floor during rinsing and wringing.

It is equipped with a revolving handle holder and spray protection front cover.

It is advised to wring both string mops of any weight and flat wet mops.

Deep fits any kind of wet mopping system.

Deep wringer

DEEP - plastic side press wringer without bottom



Washing



Rinsing



Wringing



REF.

NOTES

7002A

Side-press wringers

Plastic side-press wringer with
plastic covering



REF.

NOTES

8002/1A

Plastic side-press wringer



REF.

NOTES

8002A

Wringers with jaws

Plastic down-press wringer with
galvanized metal gears



REF.

NOTES

8000A

Plastic down-press wringer with
plastic gears



REF.

NOTES

8004A

Buckets and wringer trolleys



- PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS
- CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS
- BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS
- WRINGERS
- MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS
- TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS
- OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

NEW Duo Pro wringer

Duo Pro is a practical and intuitive **professional wringer** designed for easier cleaning with less effort. It's available with both pressure and lever wringing system, both designed for maximum **ergonomics, convenience** and **ease of use**.

The Duo Pro wringer and its bucket expand and complete the **Duo Face system** consisting of **reversible mop holder** and the range of **double-faced mops**.



Lever wringer



Pressure wringer

How to use it



Soak the mop in the cleaning solution



Insert the mop into the wringer



Lower the lever



Start mopping the floor



Rinse the mop

DUO PRO - plastic lever-operated wringer for DuoFace system

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
21040U		55x14,5x45

DUO PRO - plastic pressure wringer for DuoFace system

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
21030U		55x14,5x19

Filmop is always designing and increasing its range of practical, handy and compact cleaning tools, ideal for the simple cleaning in environments with **reduced transit or storage areas**.

Filmop **Prisma** bucket, a developed and improved version of the traditional 28-litre bucket, is equipped with a **cross double handle** (PAT PENDING) shaped specifically to keep and block the handle during the transport of the bucket, thus keeping the tools inside the bucket stable and safe. It is available also with **pirouetting wheels** to transport it easily.

Prisma can be **customized** on request by adding several easily removable snap-in multifunctional accessories and compartments for product storage, for surface cleaning or for floor wet mopping. Choose the best solution and combination to satisfy your cleaning requirements!



Prisma bucket

PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0628U		57,5x38x27

PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle and wheels


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1628U		57,5x38x34

PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle and 2 rectangular plastic baskets 6 L

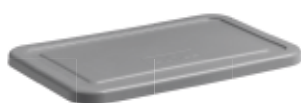

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0010SE0628U		57,5x38x28,5

PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle, 2 rectangular plastic baskets 6 L and sieve


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0020SE0628U		57,5x38x35

Accessories for Prisma bucket

Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



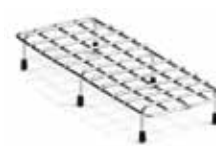
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000CP1128U		53x33x2,8

Plastic cover for rectangular basket 6 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P0190049U		29,8x13,5

Stainless steel sieve for rectangular basket 6 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
I2190039		24,5x9,5

Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

Plastic basket with 3 compartments complete with cover and handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P1190048UB		33x13,5x20,5

Toilet brush



REF.	NOTES
9148	

Rectangular tool with strips 2,5 cm for velcro system, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5390U		20x8

MICRO-ACTIVA - microfiber mop with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN01010		25x10

TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5233U		30
5234U		40

Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for velcro system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Twin bucket

TWIN - plastic bucket 2x10 L with two plastic handles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7914A		45x36x26

Fitting window washer 35 cm

Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
21021A	

Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
21002	

Available while stocks last

Plastic lid for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
60294U	

Set of holders for plastic cover for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
7915A	

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

The **Top-Down®** buckets are equipped with an **hermetic cover**. They are ideal for pre-soaking, that is to say the preparation beforehand of the mops for the cleaning/wet mopping of floors and surfaces.



Hermetic system.



Quick and easy snap.



The plastic divider is ideal to keep the mops compact and to make it easier to pick them with the mop holder.



The pierced plastic sieve allows a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution, very important for a faster soaking.














Pre-soaking with 8-litre Top-Down® buckets for the cleaning of surfaces using the Top-Clean system.

Top-Down® buckets complete

TOP-DOWN® - plastic bucket with plastic handle and hermetic cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1308A		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308B		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308C		8	36x17x23
0000SE1310A		10	55x24x19
0000SE1310B		10	55x24x19
0000SE1314A		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314B		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314FT		14	77x20x18
0000SE1322A		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322B		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322U		20	55x24x27




Components and accessories for Top-Down®



Plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle



Plastic bucket 10 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1208A		36x17x23
0000SE1208B		36x17x23
0000SE1208C		36x17x23

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1210A		55x24x19
0000SE1210B		55x24x19

Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

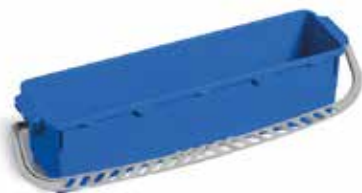
WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Plastic bucket 14 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1214A		77x20x18
0000SE1214B		77x20x18
0000SE1214FT		77x20x18

Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1222A		55x24x27
0000SE1222B		55x24x27
0000SE1222U		55x24x27

Hermetic plastic cover for Top-Down® bucket



REF.	NOTES
0000CP1108U	for bucket 8 L
0000CP1114U	for bucket 14 L
0000CP1122U	for bucket 10 and 20 L

Plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P190350E	

The specific plastic reducer is ideal to keep the mop compact inside the bucket and to make it easier to pick up them from the bucket directly with the mop holder

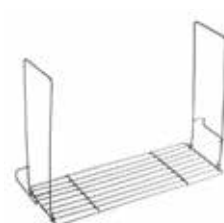
Pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P1190041U	for Top-Down® 8 L	33,3x14,2x2,2
P1190042U	for Top-Down® 10 and 20 L	54x20x3

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

Stainless steel sieve for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
I2190044	

Plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
21004	

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

Other buckets

Plastic bucket 25 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8107A		36,2x32,4x31,7
8107B		36,2x32,4x31,7

Grey plastic 25l mop bucket with coloured plastic handle for OneFred



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0125UA		36,8x40,5x32,3
0000SE0125UB		36,8x40,5x32,3

Plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8108A		34x33,5x28,3
8108B		34x33,5x28,3

PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Grey plastic 15l mop bucket with coloured plastic handle for OneFred

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0115UA	Blue	32,5x32,7x32
0000SE0115UB	Red	32,5x32,7x32

Plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8211/1A	Blue	32,5x27,7x26
8211/1B	Red	32,5x27,7x26

Plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle on the edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0108A	Blue	33x16x23,5
0000SE0108B	Red	33x16x23,5
0000SE0108C	Yellow	33x16x23,5

Plastic bucket 6 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8218A	Blue	26x20,8x21,5
8218B	Red	26x20,8x21,5
8218C	Yellow	26x20,8x21,5
8218F	Green	26x20,8x21,5

Grey plastic bucket 6 L with coloured short plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0106U	Grey	26x21x23,5
0000SE0106UA	Blue	26x21x23,5
0000SE0106UB	Red	26x21x23,5
0000SE0106UC	Yellow	26x21x23,5
0000SE0106UF	Green	26x21x23,5

Plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0104A	Blue	25,5x17x19,5
0000SE0104B	Red	25,5x17x19,5
0000SE0104C	Yellow	25,5x17x19,5
0000SE0104F	Green	25,5x17x19,5

Grey plastic bucket 4 L with coloured plastic handle on the edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0204U	Grey	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UA	Blue	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UB	Red	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UC	Yellow	21x16,5x22,5
0000SE0204UF	Green	21x16,5x22,5

Plastic bucket 28 L with 2 plastic handles and removable divider



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1128B	Red	32,5x44,5x31,5

Plastic bucket 28 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1428A	Blue	52x32x27
0000SE1428B	Red	52x32x27

Plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle for Pluto bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2071A	Blue	35x28x23,5
2071B	Red	35x28x23,5
2071C	Yellow	35x28x23,5
2071F	Green	35x28x23,5

Plastic bucket 16 L with plastic handle for Master Lux bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2051A	Blue	35x27,5x27,5
2051B	Red	35x27,5x27,5
2051C	Yellow	35x27,5x27,5
2051F	Green	35x27,5x27,5

Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC
BUCKETS

Accessories for other buckets

Set of 3 stickers for buckets



REF.	NOTES
3048	

Wringer with roll for microfiber cloths fitting
buckets 6 L and 4 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
16000A		35x12,5x22

Pierced plastic sieve for buckets



REF.	NOTES
P1190044U	for bucket 6 L
P1190050U	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104

Plastic sieve for buckets 25 L



REF.	NOTES
21003	

Transparent plastic cover



REF.	NOTES
60222	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104
60232	for bucket 6 L
60230	for bucket 12 L

Transparent plastic cover with hinges



REF.	NOTES
0000CP1204T	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104
0000CP1205T	for 4l bucket item no. 0000SE0204
0000CP1206T	for bucket 6 L

Hermetic transparent plastic cover for buckets 4 L
art. 0000SE0104



REF.	NOTES
0000CP1104T	

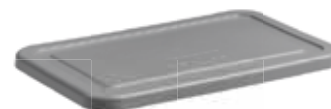
Ideal for pre-soaked cloths on roll

Plastic divider for basket art. P1199900U - bucket
support art. P220001E - buckets 4 L art.
0000SE0104



REF.	NOTES
P1909932U	

Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000CP1128U		53x33x2,8

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down® Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428



Waste collection

Plastic bag holders

Chrome waste
bag holder trolleys

Paper holders

Bins for large areas

Bins for separate
waste collection

Sanitary bins





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Alpha trolleys

ALPHA 1102 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1102U00	97x58x102

ALPHA 2107 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0500MA2107U00	126x58x102



ALPHA 5143 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0300MA5143U00	133x58x102

ALPHA 0901006 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0901006U000	146x58x102

ALPHA 7103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA7103U00	105x58x102

ALPHA 8125 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
1000MA8125U00	146x58x102

ALPHA 0901005 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0901005U002	146x58x102



ALPHA 0901019 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0901019U000	194x58x102

Morgan trolleys

MORGAN 1010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP1010A	93x57x104

MORGAN 1030 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP1030U	102x57x104

Bags, cover for bag holder 120 L and pedal set not included

PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Delta: high capacity and space-saving size in just one trolley

Delta plastic bag holding trolley has a rounded and smooth design and is easy to clean.

It is equipped with a handy and ergonomic push-bar and a wide foot-operated pedal opening of the cover.

Maximum flexibility: available also in the version 2x60 L and 1x60L + 2x30 L for a much more efficient waste collection.

The bag holding trolley is now available in the **Delta Compact** version, ideal for the small and narrow spaces thanks to its space-saving size.

Delta and **Delta Compact** are available in grey and can be equipped with a multipurpose carry basket and useful hooks and handle holders.

DELTA



DELTA COMPACT



Version 2x60 L

Version 1x60 L +
2x30 L

Versions with 4
wheels

Versions with 2
wheels and 2 feet

Delta bag holding trolleys

DELTA - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 4 wheels, pedal and coloured cover



DELTA - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 2 wheels, 2 feet, pedal and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C04120D	with white cover	50x64x99
0000C04121D	with blue cover	50x64x99
0000C04122D	with red cover	50x64x99
0000C04123D	with yellow cover	50x64x99
0000C04124D	with green cover	50x64x99

With surcharge available in single package - To order the single bin, simply add the prefix 0001 on the front of the standard code. E.g. 0001C04120D

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C04220D	with white cover	50x64x99
0000C04221D	with blue cover	50x64x99
0000C04222D	with red cover	50x64x99
0000C04223D	with yellow cover	50x64x99
0000C04224D	with green cover	50x64x99

With surcharge available in single package - To order the single bin, simply add the prefix 0001 on the front of the standard code. E.g. 0001C04220D



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

DELTA - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 4 wheels, pedal and cover



DELTA - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 2 wheels, 2 feet, pedal and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2000C04120D	with 2x60 L bag holder	50x64x99
3000C04120D	with 1x60 L + 2x30 L bag holder	50x64x99

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2000C04220D	with 2x60 L bag holder	50x64x99
3000C04220D	with 1x60 L + 2x30 L bag holder	50x64x99

DELTA COMPACT - white plastic bag holder, with 2 wheels and 2 feet, pedal and coloured cover



DELTA - white plastic bag holder for walls with fixing screws and wedges



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0003C04220D		50x64x80

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
0000C04300D		50

Ideal to be placed underneath worktops

Accessories for Delta bag holding trolleys

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Plastic carry basket for Delta bag holding trolley



REF.	NOTES
P190975N	

"X" trolleys

Chromed X-trolley with square bag holder 120 L and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8042		62x60x103





Chromed X-trolley with removable square bag holder 120 L and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8042/1		62x60x103

ROBBY - painted X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8045A		58x56x102
8045B		58x56x102
00018045A		58x56x102
00018045B		58x56x102

Chromed X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8070		58x56x102
00018070		58x56x102

Chromed X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, plastic cover, pedal set and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8075		58x56x102
00018075		58x56x102

Trolleys for outdoor use

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and wheels ø 185 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8076		58x58x102

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, wheels ø 185 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8077		52x58x102

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 70 L, elastic, wheels ø 185 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8077/1		150	48x58x102

It is possible to fix the chromed basket 50x20x13 cm art. 8205/2



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Rilsan coated bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, wheels ø 185 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8377		57x52x91

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8050		77x68x114

It is used with bin 120 L art. 0000C01120F - It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

Galvanized bag holding trolley with bag holder 120 L and wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8040		77x68x114

It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8450		77x68x114

It can be equipped with a 25 L bin art. 8169/1 - It can be used with plastic bin 120 L art. 0000C01120F

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with bag holder 120 L and wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8440		77x68x114

It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

TREND - free standing bag holder 70 L with elastic and yellow plastic cover



REF.	NOTES
8174C	height 72 cm

TREND - free standing bag holder 70 L with elastic, yellow plastic cover, wheels ø 35 mm and bag support



REF.	NOTES
8175	height 76 cm

Green bag holder for outdoor use, without cover



REF.	NOTES
8191F	height 99 cm

Multi-sort waste separation trolleys

Chromed trolley tube Ø 25 cm with double bag holder 2x120 L and pirouetting wheels ø 100 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8049		67x60x110

TEDDY 8083 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8083X	82x51x105

ECOLOGY 3100 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3100	84x58x110

Bags and covers not included

Accessories for chromed bag holders

Round plastic cover with hinges fitting trolleys art. 8045, 8070, 8075, 8076, 8077, 8077/1, R8377, 8040 and 8440



REF.	NOTES
8055B	

Square plastic cover with hinges fitting "X" trolley art. 8042



REF.	NOTES
8056DB	

Round cover for bag holder for outdoor use complete with screws



REF.	NOTES
8092F	

Plastic coated basket for trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045, 8070 and 8075



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8053		41,5x22,5x21

Chromed basket for Teddy and art. 8076 trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8205/2		50x20x13

Chromed frame for basket art. 8205 for "X" trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045 and 8070



REF.	NOTES
8071	

Chromed basket fitting vertical frame art. 8071



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8205		43,5x26x16

Chromed paper holder for trolleys art. 8045, 8070, 8042 and 8042/1



REF.	NOTES
8072	



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Plastified side panel with pockets fitting trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045, 8070, 8075 and 8043



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8058		74x48

Ash-tray box for trolleys art. 8042/1



REF.	NOTES
8073B	

Painted metal paper holders

Painted white metal wall paper holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8171		22x40x35,5

Painted white metal standing paper holder on wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8172		49x62x103

Plastic paper holders

Plastic wall paper holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8271		44x31x40

Closed plastic standing paper holder on wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8272		51,5x47x91

Closed paper holders

Closed plastic wall paper holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8571		36x31,5x34

Plastic standing paper holder on wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8472		51,5x47x91

Paper holders

Painted bag holder 120 L complete with basket (39x12x10 cm), clip with spring and wheels ø 175 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8167		44x45x95

HANDY®

S I S T E M



A "GREENER" trash collection

Bins for an **eco friendly** waste collection system

- **ERGONOMIC:** with push-grip, side grips and back wheels to transport it easily
- **VERSATILE:** it can be used with or without bag as a single container or combined with our multipurpose Alpha trolleys for a practical and efficient waste collection
- **ECO-FRIENDLY:** there is no need of a garbage bag to make waste collection, with clear advantages in terms of cost reduction and lower environmental impact due to the disposal of polybags
- **HYGIENIC:** optimum inside and outside cleaning of the bin thanks to its smooth surfaces and its drain plug
- **COMPACT:** the opening of the lid up to 270° and the foldable push-bar guarantee the minimum space (71 cm) in order to use Handy bins in different contexts, for example under the worktables of kitchens



Handy bins

HANDY - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels, bag stretcher, grip and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C06170E		51,5x56x86

HANDY - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels, bag stretcher and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P391070E		51,5x56x86

HANDY - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels and bag stretcher



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P291070E		37x56x71



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS



Oyster is the first wall mounted bin with foot pedal opening. It is really a unique and exclusive model, with a modern and elegant design. It is very easy to clean thanks to its smooth and round surface.

It has a wide opening (50 L capacity) and a very simple and safe wall fixing system. User-friendly and suitable for any environment, Oyster is made **in compliance with HACCP** rules: therefore, it is advised for food industry, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities.



The bin is wall mounted in order to make the cleaning operations easier; furthermore, it is equipped with a key locking system device which guarantees, on one hand the fixing of the bin to its support, avoiding its accidental falling down and on the other hand the release of the bin for the emptying and cleaning operations.

Oyster bins

OYSTER - wall mounted plastic bin 50 L with pedal and cover



OYSTER - wall mounted plastic bin 50 L without pedal and without cover



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000CO5050D	with all the components in white colour		50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050U	with all the components in grey colour		-	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUD	white, with grey pedal		50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUA	white, with grey pedal and blue cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUB	white, with grey pedal and red cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUC	white, with grey pedal and yellow cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUF	white, with grey pedal and green cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000CO5050DUU	white, with grey pedal and grey cover		50	39x53,5x81

REF.	NOTES
0000CO5150D	
0000CO5150U	



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Accessories for Oyster bin

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



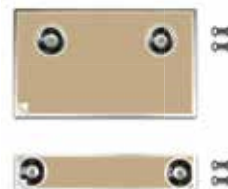
REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Painted display stand support complete with screws for Oyster bin



REF.	NOTES
V190062	

Double-sided tape set for Oyster wall mounting



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00600	



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

The **Polaris Delux** bin 90 L is handy and can be placed everywhere; it is made **in compliance with the HACCP rules**; therefore, it is the ideal bin for kitchens, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities. It is completely made of polypropylene, strong and round-shaped for an easy cleaning.

It can be equipped with shock absorbing pistons "Hush System" for a soft closing of the cover and with several accessories, such as a multipurpose plastic basket, a paper-roll holder and several different hooks to carry small cleaning tools.



The door has a 250° opening that allows to take out and empty the bag in a practical way reducing the operator's efforts.



It is equipped with an ergonomic push-bar and plastic wheels Ø 125 mm to handle the bin better and easier.



The cover has a 90° opening that helps the operator while emptying the bin.



It is equipped with two plastic hooks to fix the bag and one cage for deodorant or disinfectant pills.

Polaris Delux bins

POLARIS DELUX - beige plastic bin 90 L with front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and coloured cover



POLARIS DELUX - green plastic bin 90 L with front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C03090I	with beige cover	53x50x93
0000C03091I	with blue cover	53x50x93
0000C03092I	with red cover	53x50x93
0000C03093I	with yellow cover	53x50x93
0000C03094I	with green cover	53x50x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex: 0001C03090I - Advised bag size: 72x100 cm or 82x100 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C03090F		53x50x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order this bin single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex 0001C03090F - Advised bag size: 72x100 cm or 82x100 cm



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

POLARIS DELUX - beige plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and coloured cover



POLARIS DELUX - green plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C03190I	with beige cover	53x50x93
0000C03191I	with blue cover	53x50x93
0000C03192I	with red cover	53x50x93
0000C03193I	with yellow cover	53x50x93
0000C03194I	with green cover	53x50x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex: 0001C03190I

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C03190F		53x50x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order this bin single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex 0001C03190F

Polaris bins

POLARIS - beige plastic bin 90 L with pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 100 mm and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C02090I	with beige cover	51x47x93
0000C02091I	with blue cover	51x47x93
0000C02092I	with red cover	51x47x93
0000C02093I	with yellow cover	51x47x93
0000C02094I	with green cover	51x47x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex: 0001C02090I - Advised bag size: 72x100 cm or 82x100 cm

POLARIS - beige plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 100 mm and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C02190I	with beige cover	51x47x93
0000C02191I	with blue cover	51x47x93
0000C02192I	with red cover	51x47x93
0000C02193I	with yellow cover	51x47x93
0000C02194I	with green cover	51x47x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order this bin single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex 0001C02190I -



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Accessories for Polaris and Polaris Delux

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES
701421	with image "metal"
701422	with image "paper"
701424	with image "organic waste"
701425	with image "plastic"
701426	with image "glass"
701428	with image "non-recyclable waste"

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image and writing for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES
701431	with image and writing "metalli"
701432	with image and writing "carta"
701434	with image and writing "umido"
701435	with image and writing "plastica"
701436	with image and writing "vetro"
701438	with image and writing "secco"

EXOGERM - Dichlorisocianurate tabs with disinfecting properties, for bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM01340	10 tabs per small plastic bottle

Plastic handle holder for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM01311	

Plastic hook for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM01321	

FLIP - handle holder with rubber roll for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00111	

Plastic side basket set for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM01331	

Set of paper holder with cover and 3 hooks for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
P2250061	

Plastic bins 120 L

Polyethylene bin 120 L with cover, bag stretcher and axial wheels ø 200 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C01120D		48x55x93
0000C01120F		48x55x93

Polyethylene bin 120 L with cover, bag stretcher, pedal and axial wheels ø 200 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C02120D		48x55x93
0000C02120F		48x55x93

Sirius waste collection bins:

- **Eco-friendly:** certified "**Plastic Second Life**", that is to say made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies
- **Versatile:** available in 60L, 30L, 2x30L and 2x15L; and from now on available also the new versions 30L+2x15L and 15L+2x8L for a much more efficient waste collection
- **Hygienic:** thanks to their round-shaped line
- **Ergonomic:** foot pedal opening cover; built-in pedal to avoid bin upsetting and reduce the overall dimensions of the bin
- **In compliance with HACCP rules:** it is the ideal bin for kitchens, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities























Sirius bins

SIRIUS - plastic white bin with pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover

SIRIUS - plastic white bin with divider, pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C03030D	with white cover 	30 L	51x37x47
0000C03031D	with blue cover 	30 L	51x37x47
0000C03032D	with red cover 	30 L	51x37x47
0000C03033D	with yellow cover 	30 L	51x37x47
0000C03034D	with green cover 	30 L	51x37x47
0000C03060D	with white cover 	60 L	51x37x67
0000C03061D	with blue cover 	60 L	51x37x67
0000C03062D	with red cover 	60 L	51x37x67
0000C03063D	with yellow cover 	60 L	51x37x67
0000C03064D	with green cover 	60 L	51x37x67

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C03130D	with white cover 	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03131D	with blue cover 	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03132D	with red cover 	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03133D	with yellow cover 	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03134D	with green cover 	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03160D	with white cover 	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03161D	with blue cover 	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03162D	with red cover 	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03163D	with yellow cover 	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03164D	with green cover 	2x30 L	51x37x67



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

**BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION**

SANITARY BINS

SIRIUS - plastic white bin with triple divider, pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000C03230D	with white cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03231D	with blue cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03232D	with red cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03233D	with yellow cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03234D	with green cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03260D	with white cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03261D	with blue cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03262D	with red cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03263D	with yellow cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03264D	with green cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67

Accessories for Sirius bin

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image for separate waste collection



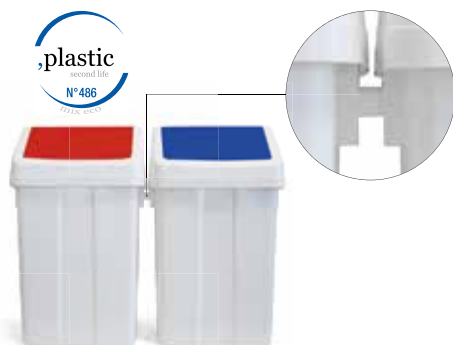
Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image and writing for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES
701421	with image "metal"
701422	with image "paper"
701424	with image "organic waste"
701425	with image "plastic"
701426	with image "glass"
701428	with image "non-recyclable waste"

REF.	NOTES
701431	with image and writing "metalli"
701432	with image and writing "carta"
701434	with image and writing "umido"
701435	with image and writing "plastica"
701436	with image and writing "vetro"
701438	with image and writing "secco"

For separate collection in environments such as offices, canteens and dining rooms, Filmop offers their **Patty bins linked up**: thanks to colour-coded lids and the **removable linking system device**, which allows to combine either 25 L bins or 50 L bins together, it is possible to have an efficient waste collection area.

















Patty bins 25 L and 50 L are available in the version **complete with bag stretchers** to better support the waste bag.



Patty bins






















PATTY - plastic white bin with coloured swing lid



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8369	with white swing cover		25	30x25x52
8369A	with blue swing cover		25	30x25x52
8369B	with red swing cover		25	30x25x52
8369C	with yellow swing cover		25	30x25x52
8369E	with grey swing cover		25	30x25x52
8369F	with green swing cover		25	30x25x52
8369G	with brown swing cover		25	30x25x52
8370	with white swing cover		50	36x29x65
8370A	with blue swing cover		50	36x29x65
8370B	with red swing cover		50	36x29x65
8370C	with yellow swing cover		50	36x29x65
8370E	with grey swing cover		50	36x29x65
8370F	with green swing cover		50	36x29x65
8370G	with brown swing cover		50	36x29x65

PATTY - plastic white bin with coloured swing lid



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8162	with white swing cover		12	23x20x40
8162A	with blue swing cover		12	23x20x40
8162B	with red swing cover		12	23x20x40
8162C	with yellow swing cover		12	23x20x40
8162E	with grey swing cover		12	23x20x40
8162F	with green swing cover		12	23x20x40
8162G	with brown swing cover		12	23x20x40
8169	with white swing cover		25	30x25x52
8169A	with blue swing cover		25	30x25x52
8169B	with red swing cover		25	30x25x52
8169C	with yellow swing cover		25	30x25x52
8169E	with grey swing cover		25	30x25x52
8169F	with green swing cover		25	30x25x52
8169G	with brown swing cover		25	30x25x52
8170	with white swing cover		50	36x29x65
8170A	with blue swing cover		50	36x29x65
8170B	with red swing cover		50	36x29x65
8170C	with yellow swing cover		50	36x29x65
8170E	with grey swing cover		50	36x29x65
8170F	with green swing cover		50	36x29x65
8170G	with brown swing cover		50	36x29x65



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

**BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION**

SANITARY BINS

Linking system for Patty bins



REF.	NOTES
P190938D	for Patty 25 L
P190939D	for Patty 50 L

Patty bins with pedal

PATTY - plastic white bin with cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8169/2		25	34x28x47
8170/2		50	34,5x41x58

Plastic bin with handle for Patty bin



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8168A	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168B	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168C	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168F	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168U		16	26x16x50
8168/1A	for Patty cod. 8169/2	10	21x13,5x36
8168/1B	for Patty cod. 8169/2	10	21x13,5x36
8168/1U		10	21x13,5x36

Sally bins

SALLY - plastic bin with cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C01017D		17	20x42x46
0000C01023D		23	20x42x59

Rilsan coated wall-fixing support for Sally and Desy bins



REF.	NOTES
R2180400	only for Sally-Desy 17 L

Steel bins

POIS - stainless steel bin with pedal opening



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
00005836	ø 17 x 26.5 cm	3
00005835	ø 20,5 x 29,5 cm	5
00005830	ø 25 x 40 cm	12

Stainless steel bin with hemispherical swing lid

NEW



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
00005852	ø 25.5 x 60 cm	25
00005851	ø 30.5 x 66 cm	35
00005850	ø 35.5 x 76 cm	50

Stainless steel bin with flat swing lid

NEW



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
00005861	ø 25 x 48.5 cm	25
00005860	ø 35 x 57.5 cm	40

The handy and coloured **Pick-up** containers have been designed for a green, hygienic and intelligent waste collection system. These bins are stackable; they have a front cover which can be fixed to the upper bin, saving space and making the waste collection operations quicker and easier. The colours and plates indicate the content of the bin.



Pick-up bins can be equipped with pirouetting wheels to handle and transport them easier, especially during loading and unloading.

Pick-Up bins

PICK-UP - plastic bin 45 L without wheels, complete with cover and screen printed plastic plate



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3667A	with image "paper"	31,5x51x30
3667B	with image "metal"	31,5x51x30
3667C	with image "plastic"	31,5x51x30
3667E	with image "non-recyclable waste"	31,5x51x30
3667F	with image "glass"	31,5x51x30
3667G	with image "organic waste"	31,5x51x30
3667T	without image	31,5x51x30

Accessories for Pick-up bin

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

**BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION**

SANITARY BINS

Domino bins

DOMINO - plastic bin 25 L with 2 small oval plastic containers and plates



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
10300		24,5x46x36

DOMINO - plastic bin 25 L with 1 small oval plastic container and 1 rectangular plastic container



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
10305		24,5x46x36

DOMINO - plastic bin 2x12 L with double cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
10315		28x49x36,5

Bins with metal handle

Plastic bin 12 L with metal handle and cover with locking key



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000CO2012U		26x21x36

Thanks to its locking key, it is possible to transport chemical and/or toxic products inside the bin safely

Plastic bin 12 L with cover and metal handle



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8145G		12	27x22x30,5

Desy is a bin for lady's sanitary towels with a modern design, that fulfils the specific needs of hygiene.

Delivered already assembled and packed one piece per box.

Also available with the **10 l capacity**, in the free-standing version and in the wall version for narrow bathrooms.



Desy 10 L bin



Desy 10 L wall mounted bin



Cover opening with a peculiar design that inhibits the sight of the content and prevents the release of any odour.



It is equipped with bag stretcher and cage for deodorant pills.



It has a particular fixing system of the cover which allows to remove it very easily and quickly, if necessary.

Desy bins

DESY - plastic bin 10 L with cover and pedal for sanitary towels



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02010DE		10	18x35,7x43,5

DESY - plastic bin 10 L for sanitary towels with cover, pedal and fixing kit for wall



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02910DE		10	18x35,7x43,5

DESY - plastic bin with cover and pedal for sanitary towels



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02017DE		17	20x42x54
0000C02023DE		23	20x42x65

Rilsan coated wall-fixing support for Sally and Desy bins



REF.	NOTES
R2180400	only for Sally-Desy 17 L



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

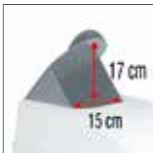
BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE
COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Kiddy bins

KIDDY - plastic bin 23 L with cover and pedal for kids' diapers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C03023D		20x42x67

Ideal for crèches and nursery schools

Patty for Lady bins

PATTY FOR LADY - plastic bin 25 L with cover and pedal for sanitary towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02025D		34x32x52



Multipurpose trolleys



Alpha

Morgan

Chromed and Rilsan
coated trolleys

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS



Alpha is an innovative line of multipurpose trolleys designed to meet any cleaning need and request. Alpha trolleys can be employed both with the traditional wet mopping system with buckets and wringers and with the more recent wet mopping system such as pre-soaking and mop pre-soaking on demand. Since 2013 these trolleys have been certified "**Plastic Second Life**", as they are made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.

A tailor-made trolley with endless solutions

- Modular
- Complete range of components and accessories to create your customized trolley

Eco-friendly product

- Certified "Plastic Second Life"
- 100% recyclable
- Quality 100% Made in Italy

Modern design and customizable

- Thanks to its soft and well designed lines this product is elegant, nice and pleasant to the eye
- Walls and doors can be customized with drawings, pictures or logos upon request

Safe

- It avoids the contact with any dangerous cleaning tool or chemical product
- Intelligent locking system: just one universal key

Ergonomic

- Light and easy to handle
- Ergonomic push-bar adjustable in height in order to suit the end user's height
- "Hush" system for a soft and silent closing of the cover

100% full space

- All that you need for a complete cleaning with minimum possible overall dimension and without waste of space

Hygienic

- Waste collection compartment separated from mopping and storage compartments
- Easy to clean thanks to its smooth and round surfaces





Some peculiarity

BEST PERFORMANCE IN THE MINIMUM SPACE

The innovative 90 L bag holder with removable drawer allows to concentrate collection areas, washing and storage in only 86x58 cm.

HIGHEST ERGONOMICS

The ergonomic push-bar is easily adjustable with a click in order to suit the end user's height and grant the right working posture.



WHEN, WHERE AND HOW YOU WANT

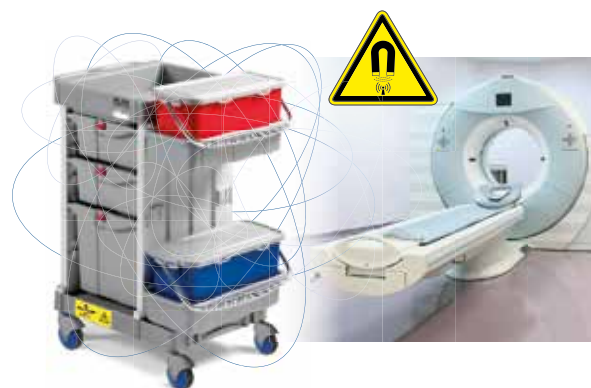
Thanks to **Equodose**, the innovating mechanical dosing device developed by Filmop, you can make the mop soaking on demand directly on site. The dosage can be adjusted according to the specific characteristics of mops and the surface to be cleaned.

HIGH SAFETY AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Alpha Metal Free is the first metal-free cleaning trolley, designed to enter magnetic resonance areas without any problem.



EQUODOSE



GREAT FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

Thanks to the hook system **Link-Up** is possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley with a simply click, for an easy access even in very limited spaces such as elevators, small halls and laundries.





WHY A MOTOR-DRIVEN TROLLEY

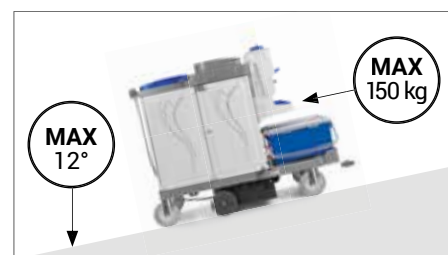
- **Safeguard of the health of the operator:** heavy loads can be moved without strain, preventing the occurrence of work-related illnesses and muscle-skeletal issues
- **Manoeuvrability on different surfaces:** easy to manage and manoeuvre also on surfaces normally causing difficulties, such as outdoor pavements and carpet
- **Manoeuvrability on sloping surfaces:** maximum safety during the transport of heavy loads on up and down slopes of varying levels

NEW Alpha Drive motor-driven multipurpose trolleys

Filmop has conceived a range of motor-driven trolleys specifically for **making cleaning activities easier for the operator**: with Alpha Drive it is in fact possible to exploit the maximum trolley capacity, making relocations easier without any strain for the operator.



- **Powerful:** loading capacity up to 150 kg and the possibility of easily tackling all types of floors with slopes up to 12°
- **Safe:** simple and immediate emergency STOP system and different acceleration speeds for forward and reverse travel
- **Easy:** the practical and intuitive console provides easy control of the motor-driven trolley, which can be manoeuvred in the same way as traditional models
- **Customisable:** it is possible to select the desired forward travel speed, and indoor or outdoor wheels, depending on specific needs
- **Functional:** the lithium battery offers up to 8 hours of use, while the USB socket can be used to recharge mobile phones and tablets
- **Quiet:** the extremely quiet operation makes it ideal for locations where noise is an issue, such as hospitals and hotels



Insertion of the key in the console and switching on



FORWARD travel button



REVERSE travel button



STOP button (forward/reverse travel)



EPD: Filmop's latest green goal



EPD[®]

In 2017 Filmop has obtained the **Environmental Product Declaration** for the **Alpha 260670** cleaning trolley equipped with hermetic **Top-Down** buckets.

This Declaration, better known as **EPD** (Environmental Product Declaration), is a document that communicates verified, transparent and comparable information about the life-cycle environmental impact of products and services, helping the development of the concept of green required by the European Union.

EPD is a **type III eco-label**: with this document Filmop has decided to grant **detailed information** on its production process, based on the evaluation of **LCA** (Life Cycle Assessment) as a system to identify and quantify the environmental impacts, estimating and declaring the uncertainty value for each impact category according to UNI 11698:2017 rule.

ALPHA 2606701 - plastic trolley

EPD[®]



REF.

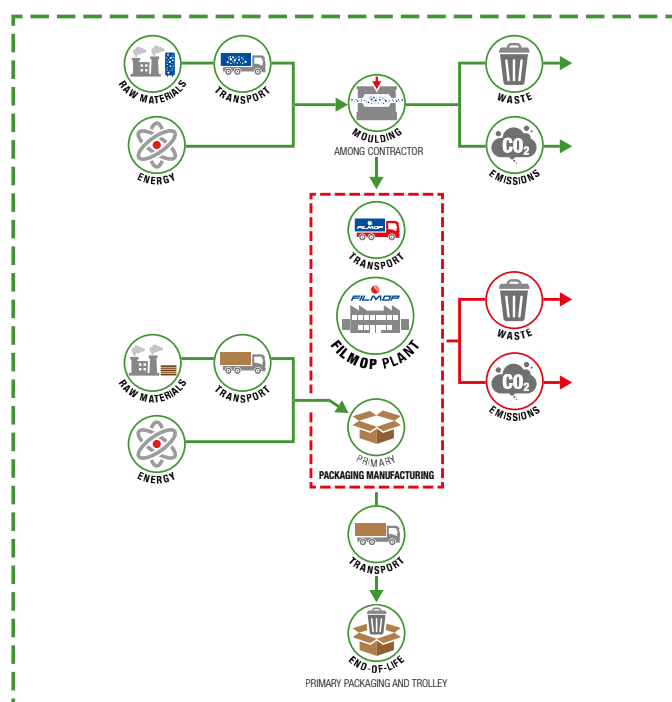
SIZE (cm)

MA2606701U000

118x58x110



Flow chart of the life cycle phases



--- Company limit

--- System limit

 EQUODOSE[®], BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Drive Line



Versions with electric motor and control console, for managing loads on any type of flat or sloping floor surface without strain and in full safety.



STANDARD



wheels ø 200x45 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



wheels with rubber tyres for exterior use ø 200x50 mm

⚠ BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

ALPHA DRIVE 3848400 - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3848400U002	139x68x120



ALPHA DRIVE 0848703 - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0848703U000	120x58x124



ALPHA DRIVE 3848711 - plastic trolley

NEW

⚠
Equodose®
NOT INCLUDED



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3848711U000	153x58x120



Metal Free Line

Specific version, unique in the market, designed to enter freely into the magnetic resonance areas and in the areas where it is not allowed to use any magnetizable equipment.



ALPHA METAL FREE 0236704 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MX0236704U000	85x58x112

ALPHA METAL FREE 3336700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MX3336700U001	118x58x110



⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET NOT INCLUDED



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

AlphaSplit Line



Versions designed to meet specific needs:

- Waste collection: possibility to customized it up to 8 different compartments for waste collection
- Optimization of spaces: the main cleaning operations (waste collection, storage and washing) are all organized in a minimal space

VERSIONS

MA0001101U000, MA0701500U000, MA0801500U000, MA380150U000, MA0801114U000

STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

VERSIONS

MA0706800U000, MA0706804U000, MA0706805U000, MA0706806U000, MA0806803U000, MA0806800U000, MA3806800U000, MA3806809U000, MR3806814U000, MA0706855U000

STANDARD



Wheels ø 125 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 100 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

ALPHASPLIT 0001101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0001101U000	56x54x104



ALPHASPLIT 0701500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0701500U000	98x68x111



ALPHASPLIT 0801500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0801500U000	139x68x114



ALPHASPLIT 0801114 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0801114U000	98x58x114



ALPHASPLIT 3801500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3801500U000	139x68x110



ALPHASPLIT 0706800 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706800U000	84x58x111



Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 161x65x114 cm

⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHASPLIT 0706804 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706804U000	94x58x120



ALPHASPLIT 0706805 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706805U000	84x58x120



ALPHASPLIT 0706806 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706806U000	118x58x120



ALPHASPLIT 0806803 - plastic trolley



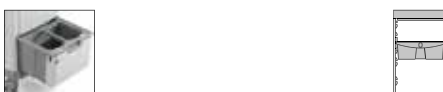
REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0806803U000	120x58x114



ALPHASPLIT 0806800 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0806800U000	125x65x118



ALPHASPLIT 3806800 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806800U000	125x65x118



ALPHASPLIT 3806809 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806809U000	138x58x120



ALPHASPLIT MR3806814 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3806814U000	146x58x117



ALPHASPLIT 0706855 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706855U000	94x58x120



⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET NOT INCLUDED



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Link-Up Line



Versions equipped with the new system of hooks which allows to separate the different compartments of the trolley in order to make them independently.

VERSIONS

MR0601400U017, MR3801400U000

STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

VERSIONS

MR3606701U000, MR0806703U000, MR3806814U000

STANDARD



Wheels ø 125 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 100 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



ALPHA MR0601400 - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR0601400U017	153x68x114



ALPHA MR3801400 - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3801400U000	155x68x110



ALPHA MR3606701 - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3606701U000	146x58x112



ALPHA MR0806703 - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR0806703U000	146x58x117



ALPHASPLIT MR3806814 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3806814U000	146x58x117



 EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

General Line



Specific versions ideal to for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of cleaning tools.



STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

ALPHA 0101003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0101003U000	75x58x102

ALPHA 1100 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1100U00	75x58x102

ALPHA 1101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1101U00	75x58x111

ALPHA 2101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA2101U00	126x58x102

ALPHA 0001003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0001003U000	55x55x101

ALPHA 2103-14 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA2103U14	81x55x101

MULTIPURPOSE TROLLEYS



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 3301000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3301000U000	97x58x110



ALPHA 0301002 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0301002U000	58x81x102

ALPHA 4101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA4101U00	92x58x111

ALPHA 5100-14 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5100U14	92x58x102

ALPHA 5101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5101U00	92x58x114

ALPHA 0501006 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0501006U000	98x58x114

ALPHA 5113-01 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5113U01	104x55x101

ALPHA 6105 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA6105U00	133x58x102

ALPHA 8100 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
2000MA8100U00	98x58x102



Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 3801000- plastic trolley



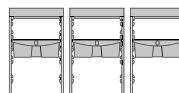
REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3801000U001	124x58x110



ALPHA 0601019 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0601019U000	146x58x101



Wet Mopping Line



Specific versions ideal for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of consumables and cleaning tools, dusting and wet mopping of floors and surfaces.



STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

ALPHA 1104 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1104U00	97x68x111

ALPHA 1105 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1105U00	97x58x111

ALPHA 0101405 - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0101405U000	83x56x111

⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**



Multipurpose trolleys

ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 0001000 - plastic trolley

NEW

OneFred
NOT INCLUDED



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0001000U000	55x55x102

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 122x65x102 cm

ALPHA 4103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA4103U00	92x68x111

ALPHA 0401403 - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0401403U000	95x56x111

ALPHA 0401402 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0401402U000	102x68x111

ALPHA 5107 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5107U00	133x68x120

ALPHA 5108-18 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5108U18	133x68x114

ALPHA 0501414 - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0501414U000	139x56x114

ALPHA 0201000 - plastic trolley

NEW

OneFred
NOT INCLUDED



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0201000U000	97x58x114

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 160x65x114 cm

ALPHA 5109 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5109U00	133x68x114

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 5110 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5110U00	133x69x114

ALPHA 0601000 - plastic trolley

NEW

OneFred
NOT INCLUDED



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0601000U000	92x58x114

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 155x65x114 cm



ALPHA 6103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA6103U00	133x68x114



ALPHA 3601400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3601400U000	133x68x110



ALPHA 4601400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA4601400U000	133x68x110



ALPHA 7101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
2000MA7101U00	98x68x111

ALPHA 0701402 - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0701402U000	106x56x111

ALPHA 8104 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
1000MA8104U00	139x68x114



ALPHA 0801406 - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0801406U000	145x56x114



⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**



Multipurpose trolleys

ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 0801014 - plastic trolley

NEW

OneFred
NOT INCLUDED



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0801014U000	98x58x114

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 161x65x114 cm



ALPHA 3801400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3801400U002	139x68x110



ALPHA 4801400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA4801400U002	139x68x110



ALPHA 0701450 - carrello in plastica



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0701450U000	108x68x111



Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Healthcare Line



Versions designed to meet the various needs of cleaning and disinfection in healthcare environments, with pre-impregnation systems or "on demand" impregnation with Equodose.



STANDARD



Wheels ø 125 mm

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 100 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

ALPHA 1670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1670U00	78x58x111

ALPHA 1671 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1671U00	78x58x111

ALPHA 1673 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1673U00	107x58x111

ALPHA 0406700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0406700U00	92x58x115

ALPHA 0406701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0406701U00	102x58x111

ALPHA 2672 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA2672U00	118x58x114



Multipurpose trolleys

ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 3306700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3306700U000	118x58x110



ALPHA 5671 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA5671U00	118x58x114

ALPHA 0506700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0506700U003	123x65x118

ALPHA 6670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA6670U00	118x58x114



ALPHA 3606700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3606700U000	123x65x118



ALPHA 3806701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806701U002	120x58x110



ALPHA 8670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
3000MA8670U00	120x58x114



ALPHA 0806708 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0806708U000	120x58x114



ALPHA 0806700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0806700U001	125x65x118



⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

ALPHA 3806700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806700U001	125x65x118



ALPHA 0206703 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0206703U000	121x58x114



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0306702U000	121x58x114



ALPHA 3606705 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3606705U000	140x58x110



ALPHA 0806709 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0806709U000	138x58x120



ALPHA 3806710 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806710U000	136x58x110



ALPHA 3806711 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806711U000	153x58x110





ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Accessories for Alpha trolleys

Plastic rising support for basket art. P1191100U



REF.	NOTES
P1901112U	

Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 L

Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range

Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909957U	

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

Square plastic support 20 L for bag holder 150 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909926U	with right connection
P1909927U	with left connection

It is suggested the use of the specific net bags for washing art. 0000AT0210

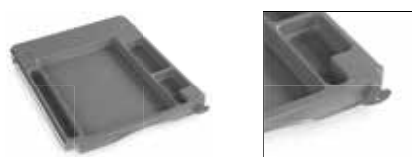
Plastic divider 3x20 L for bag holder 150 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909914U	

It is suggested the use of the specific net bags for washing art. 0000AT0210

Plastic sliding tray with slide out limiter and key



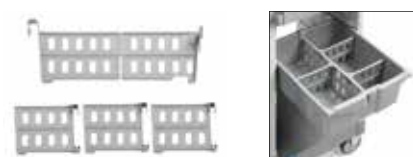
REF.	NOTES
P3229915U	

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



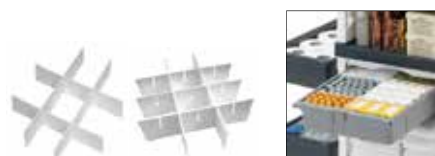
REF.	NOTES
0000SM00213U	

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



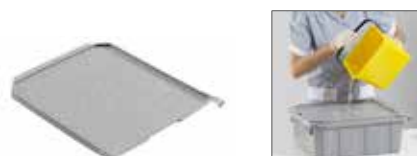
REF.	NOTES
0000SM00214U	

Plastic divider for drawer 10 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00227D	9 compartments
0000SM00228D	12 compartments

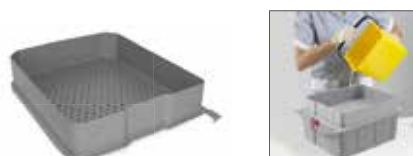
Pierced plastic sieve for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909925U	

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

Pierced plastic sieve with high border for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909961U	

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Plastic cover for drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF. NOTES

P1909933U

Pedal set for Alpha long or mini base and bag holder 150 L



REF. NOTES

P2909915U for base with wheels ø 100 mm
P2909918U for base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm
P2909962U for base with wheels ø 125 mm

Pedal set for Alpha trolleys with short base and closed bag holder 150 L



REF. NOTES

P3909915U for base with wheels ø 100 mm
P3909918U for base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm
P3909962U for base with wheels ø 125 mm

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L

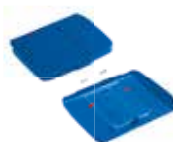


REF. NOTES

P291918A
P291918B

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder

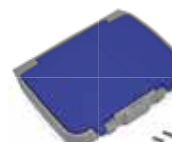


REF. NOTES

P291919A
P291919B
P291919T

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF. NOTES

P291920UA
P291920UB
P291920U

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder, storage room and removable locking key



REF. NOTES

P2909955A
P2909955B

Please, require also no. 4 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder, storage room and removable double locking key



REF. NOTES

P3909955A
P3909955B

Please, require also no. 4 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for central bag holder 150 L



REF. NOTES

P2919943U

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic lid for 70l waste bag holder

NEW



REF. NOTES

P190916A

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF. NOTES

P190908U

Plastic bin 12 L with metal handle and cover with locking key



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm)
↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02012U 26x21x36

Thanks to its locking key, it is possible to transport chemical and/or toxic products inside the bin safely



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

POCKET - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF. NOTES

V2030122

Plastic mop holder fitting Alpha base



REF. NOTES

P1909948U

Tablet holder support for the Alpha vertical frame

NEW



REF. NOTES

0000SM00401

Floor scrubber platform kit

NEW



REF. NOTES

0000SM00635 For trolleys with ø 100 mm wheels
0000SM00645 For trolleys with ø 125 mm wheels

PEG KIT - kit for attaching OneFred on Alpha trolleys complete with mop holder

NEW



REF. NOTES

0000SM00298

PEG KIT - kit for attaching OneFred on Alpha trolleys

NEW



REF. NOTES

0000SM00301

Lithium battery for Drive trolleys

NEW



REF. NOTES

00BL1000

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS



Morgan multipurpose trolleys satisfy any cleaning request. Thanks to an intelligent combination of polypropylene and Rilsan coated components they are very strong and have a long life.

Quick and easy assembling and versatility are the main features of these trolleys. They can be used both with the traditional wet mopping systems with buckets and wringer and with the more recent wet mopping system with pre-soaked mops.

Certified "**Plastic Second Life**", that is to say made of recycled plastic materials according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.



Long base: with standard fifth wheel to guarantee a higher support and resistance



Bag holder with ergonomic push-bar



Foldable bag holder for reduced overall dimensions of the trolley

Some details about the Morgan line:



Shock absorbing piston. Bag holders can be equipped with shock absorbing pistons ("HUSH" SYSTEM) for a silent and soft closing of the cover during cleaning operations.



Plastic basket fitting vertical frame. It is equipped with 3 removable dividers.



Transparent plastic cover with check-list holder.



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Collection and storage line

MORGAN 1000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1000A	96x61x109

MORGAN 2050 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP2050A	96x61x104

MORGAN 3000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP3000A	110x61x107

Wet mopping line

MORGAN 1040 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1040A	129x67x113

MORGAN 1050 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1050A	96x67x113

MORGAN 1060 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1060A	106x67x113

MORGAN 2010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP2010A	129x67x113

MORGAN 2150 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP2150A	96x61x113

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 148 x65x113 cm

MORGAN 3010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP3010A	143x67x107

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

MORGAN 3060 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP3060A	143x63x107

MORGAN 3080 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP3080A	110x67x109



MORGAN 4010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP4010A	143x67x107

Top-Down® line

MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MIDI 8010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP8010A	116x62x116

MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MAXI 8020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP8020A	127x62x115

MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MIDI 7010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP7010A	115x61x116

MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MAXI 7020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MP7020A	127x61x115

MULTIPURPOSE
TROLLEYS



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Accessories for Morgan trolleys

Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 L

Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range

Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909957U	

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

POCKET - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
V2030122	



Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

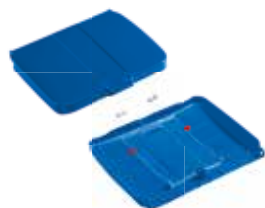
Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L






REF.	NOTES
P291918A	
P291918B	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

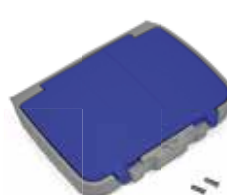
Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder






REF.	NOTES
P291919A	
P291919B	
P291919T	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock





REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L art. 3657- R2060010- I2060010 and R2060060



REF.	NOTES
3639A	
3639B	



Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L ref. 3637, 3659, I2060020 and R206005



REF.	NOTES
3644A	
3644B	

MORGAN

Rilsan coated broom/mop head holder support complete with fixing set



REF.	NOTES
R2050010	

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Plastic broom/mop holder support for Morgan trolleys



REF.	NOTES
P119008U	

PEG KIT - kit for attaching OneFred on Morgan trolleys complete with mop holder

NEW



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00297	

PEG KIT - kit for attaching OneFred on Morgan trolleys

NEW



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00300	



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Teddy trolleys

TEDDY 8080 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8080X	82x51x105

TEDDY 8089 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8089X	82x51x105

TEDDY 8090 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8090X	100x66x105

TEDDY R8089 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8089	82x51x105

Available while stocks last

TEDDY R8090 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8090	100x66x105

Available while stocks last

TEDDY 8098 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8098X	134x66x110

TEDDY 8200 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8200X	82x72x105

TEDDY R8200 - Rilsan coated trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8200	82x72x105

Available while stocks last

TEDDY R8098 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8098	134x66x110

Available while stocks last

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Accessories for Teddy trolleys

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L art. 3657-
R2060010- I2060010 and R2060060



REF.	NOTES
3639A	
3639B	

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L ref. 3637, 3659,
I2060020 and R206005



REF.	NOTES
3644A	
3644B	

Chromed broom/mop holder



REF.	NOTES
8213	

Fixing clips for broom/mop holder support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8225U	

Jumbo trolleys

JUMBO TANK 3054 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3054	142x58x110

JUMBO MASTER 3061 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3061	113x67x110

JUMBO MASTER 3064 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3064	113x67x110

JUMBO MASTER R3061 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R3061	113x67x110

Available while stocks last

JUMBO MASTER R3064 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R3064	113x67x110

Available while stocks last



Multipurpose trolleys

ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

JUMBO MASTER 3072 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3072	84x58x110

JUMBO QUADRI 3080 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3080	122x58x110

JUMBO QUADRI 3082 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3082	136x58x110

Available while stocks last

JUMBO QUICK 3090 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3090	120x58x110

MINI JUMBO 3010 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3010	64x57x110

JUMBO QUICK R3090 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
R3090	120x58x110

Available while stocks last

MINI JUMBO R3010 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
R3010	64x57x110

Available while stocks last

Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Smart trolleys

SMART 7230 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
7230	85x66x115

SMART 7235 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
7235	85x53x105

SMART R7230 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
R7230	66x85x115

Available while stocks last

SMART R7235 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
R7235	53x85x105

Available while stocks last

Accessories for Jumbo and Ecology trolleys

Chromed broom/mop holder



REF.	NOTES
8213	

Fixing clips for broom/mop holder support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8225U	

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L art. 3657-R2060010- I2060010 and R2060060



REF.	NOTES
3639A	
3639B	

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L ref. 3637, 3659, I2060020 and R206005



REF.	NOTES
3644A	
3644B	

BAGS AND COVERS NOT INCLUDED



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Panda trolleys

PANDA 7106 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7106	75x46x122

PANDA 7108 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7108	66x46x122

PANDA 7200 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7200	75x65x122

Accessories for Panda trolleys

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L for Panda trolley



REF.	NOTES
8257	

Chromed broom/mop holder



REF.	NOTES
8213	

Fixing clips for broom/mop holder support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8225U	



A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system



A-B PLUS

A-B PLUS



100%
recyclable



A-B Plus is a complete cleaning system whose components have been treated with anti-bacterial additives in order to slow down the growth of bacteria, molds and fungi.

This cleaning system uses silver ion technology for microfiber and for some plastic components and Zinc Pyrithione for Alpha trolleys and their components.

The anti-bacterial additive, mixed during the production process, is part of the polymeric matrix and penetrates the cell wall of the micro-organism blocking its growth and reproduction functions.

The anti-bacterial treatment can be **guaranteed for the whole life cycle** of the product.

Better hygiene and safety for everyone

- For end users: patients, children, old people, consumers
- For professional people: doctors, nurses, teachers and food operators
- For cleaning operators
- For environment

A sanitization cleaning system for hospitals... and more than that

- Hospitals: both low-risk common areas and high-risk areas, such as operating theatres, infection disease wards, intensive care wards and similar environments
- Nursing homes
- Public facilities: schools, nursery schools, food industries, banks, airports, railway stations



Tested by CHELAB srl
via Fratta, 25 31023
Resana (TV) Italy, ac-
cording to ISO 22196-
2011



Tested by SGS, accor-
ding to ISO 20743-2007

A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system



A-B PLUS

Alpha A-B PLUS trolleys

ALPHA A-B PLUS 0503700 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ0503700Z000	118x58x112

ALPHA A-B PLUS 0603700 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ0603700Z000	118x58x112

ALPHA A-B PLUS 3603701 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley

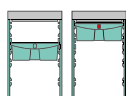


REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ3603701Z000	118x58x110

ALPHA A-B PLUS 1603702 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ1603702Z000	120x58x110



ALPHA A-B PLUS 0803700 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ0803700Z000	120x58x112

ALPHA A-B PLUS 0803701 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ0803701Z000	120x58x112

ALPHA A-B PLUS 3803702 - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MZ3803702Z000	120x58x110



⚠ BAG, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND FOR BUCKETS 4 L NOT INCLUDED

A-B PLUS

Mop holders, mops and cloths for A-B PLUS system

UNIKO - foldable anti-bacterial plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0320FZ		40x11

Mop **A-B PLUS** anti-bacterial microfiber pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN04012EZ		40x13

MULTI-T - anti-bacterial microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101410		40x40
TCH101420		40x40
TCH101430		40x40
TCH101440		40x40
TCH101419	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101429	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101439	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40
TCH101449	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	40x40

With anti-bacterial treatment, it removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi - Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight: 300 gr/Sq m

A-B PLUS handles

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with anti-bacterial components - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AM3040FZ		182

Extendible from 100 to 182 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

MOVE - plastic anti-bacterial handle holder for handles ø 26 mm



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00147FZ	



A-B PLUS

Accessories for A-B PLUS

Anti-bacterial pedal set for Alpha trolleys with long base, closed bag holder 150 L and wheels ø 125 mm



REF.	NOTES
P2909918FZ	

Anti-bacterial plastic cover for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P291918FZ	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Green anti-bacterial plastic cover with hinges



REF.	NOTES
0000CP1204FZ	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104

Anti-bacterial plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P190350FZ	

Anti-bacterial pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P1190042FZ	



Housekeeping trolleys



Emotion

Morgan Hotel Elegance

Alpha Hotel

Silver

Trolleys for laundry
collection





Emotion: a new way to communicate through room service trolleys

Emotion is Filmop line of trolleys for general and professional cleaning in hotels.

Emotion trolleys are **handy, strong**, extremely modular and made of high quality polypropylene materials, from the base to the vertical frames, to the shelves and all other accessories. Open or completely closed models are available to guarantee **the highest hygiene** and **the utmost security**. Moreover, thanks to their doors these trolleys always keep a clean and tidy look.

Next to their functionality, Emotion trolleys are characterized by their elegant, simple and pleasant design, enriched by a **new elegant graphics**.

Elegance and style match perfectly together with plainness and efficiency.

Thanks to its several components Emotion trolley can be fully accessorized and, consequently, it is ideal for any cleaning need; not only for the change of dirty clean linen, but also for room and bathroom cleaning, for waste collection and mini-bar refilling.

A very close and accurate research and planning have developed a line of trolleys that can be customized with images, special designs, pictures or brands, thus transforming, in a very completely original way, a simple service trolley into an advertising vehicle or into a trolley perfectly fitting the surrounding environment.



Some details about the Emotion line:



Base with 5 rubber wheels Ø 125 mm to increase



Bag holder with bumpers.



Door with locking system with removable key and with ergonomic hand grip



Customizable design

NEW Emotion Drive motor-driven service trolleys



Thanks to the possibility of moving heavy loads without strain, Emotion Drive trolleys **make cleaning easier and quicker**.

The range of motor-driven service trolleys makes it possible to tackle all kinds of up or down sloping floors in **full safety** and **without causing disturbance**.

- Loading capacity up to 150 kg
- Freedom of movement with slopes up to 12°
- Adjustable travel speed between 2 and 4.5 km/h
- Intuitive and easy to use console
- Up to 8 hours of use with one charge
- USB mobile phone and tablet charging port

ON REQUEST, WITH SUR-CHARGE



wheels with rubber tyres for exterior use ø 200x50 mm

Some features of the Emotion Drive range



Insertion of the key in the console and switching on



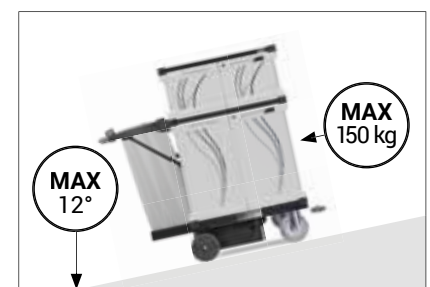
FORWARD travel button



REVERSE travel button



STOP button (forward/reverse travel)





EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Emotion Drive

EMOTION DRIVE 0400020PE - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0400020PE02	110x64x110,5



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

EMOTION DRIVE 0304020PE - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0304020PE00	110x64x149,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION DRIVE 0305020PE - plastic trolley

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0305020PE00	154x64x149,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

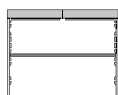
⚠ BATTERY AND BAGS NOT INCLUDED

Trolleys with long base

EMOTION 0300020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0300020AE00	110x64x103,5

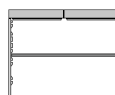


Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

EMOTION 0301020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0301020AE00	154x64x103,5



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

EMOTION 0301021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0301021AE00	154x64x103,5

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

⚠ BAGS NOT INCLUDED

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

EMOTION 0401021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0401021AE00	154x64x103,5

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

EMOTION 0304020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0304020AE00	110x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0304004 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0304004AE00	110x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0404021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0404021AE00	110x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0305020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0305020AE00	154x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0306020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0306020AE00	197x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0505021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0505021AE06	154x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0605021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0605021AE00	154x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0305021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0305021AE00	154x64x142,5

Suggested for 10-12 room service

BAGS NOT INCLUDED



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

EMOTION 0306021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
SE0306021AE00	197x64x142,5
Suggested for 10-12 room service	

EMOTION 0506021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
SE0506021AE00	197x64x142,5
Suggested for 10-12 room service	

EMOTION 0317020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
SE0317020AE00	175x64x142,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

EMOTION 0318021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
SE0318021AE00	175x64x142,5
Suggested for 10-12 room service	

EMOTION 0316020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
SE0316020AE00	138x64x142,5



Suggested for 10-12 room service

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTELELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Trolleys with short base

EMOTION 0105020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0105020AE00	110x64x142,5



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

EMOTION 0105021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0105021AE00	110x64x142,5

Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

EMOTION 0106020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0106020AE00	159x64x142,5



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms

EMOTION 0000020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0000020AE01	65x64x103,5



Suggested for the mini bar refilling

EMOTION 0104020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0104020AE01	81x64x142,5



Suggested for the mini bar refilling

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTELELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Accessories for Emotion trolleys

Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 L

Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range

Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L






REF.	NOTES
P1909957U	

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

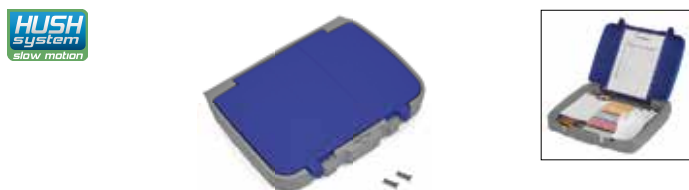
Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder






REF.	NOTES
P291919A	
P291919B	
P291919T	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Tablet holder for mounting on Emotion vertical frame



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00402	

Plastified bag with bottom grip



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000AT0120E		120	73x97

Plastic divider for drawer 10 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00227D	9 compartments
0000SM00228D	12 compartments

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

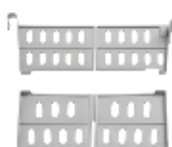
MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L

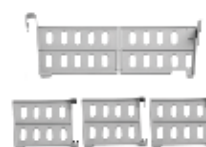


REF.

NOTES

0000SM00213U

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.

NOTES

0000SM00214U

Plastic pocket bags to attach to the vertical frames

NEW



REF.

NOTES

Q0400073Q

Laundry collection trolley with bag 200 L with zip and closure



REF.

NOTES

0000HP3110Q5

Rilsan coated coupling device to connect the Emotion trolley to a laundry trolley



REF.

NOTES

R1180080

Side plastic basket



REF.

NOTES

P1191100U

external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

Grey waste collection bin 10 L with handle



REF.

NOTES

CAPACITY

(L)

SIZE (cm)

↓ ↓ ↓

8168/1U

10 21x13,5x36

Lithium battery for Drive trolleys

NEW



REF.

NOTES

00BL1000

UNILAV SIDE GRIP - flat mop with 650ml bottle and holder with Velcro strips



REF.

NOTES

0000TD0151A

with plate 40 cm

■

0000TD0151U

with plate 40 cm

■

0000TD0161A

with plate 60 cm

■



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION



The **Morgan Hotel Elegance** line is elegant, smart, simple and fits any environment, satisfying any cleaning need and request in hotels. Characterized by Rilsan coated vertical frames, rich and elegant wooden shelves made of beech, brown plastified panels, easy to remove and periodically clean. The trolley can be equipped with a wide and complete range of accessories ideal to meet any cleaning need: it can be used for the change of towels and linen, for the collection of dirty towels and linen by means of the specific trolleys for laundry collection, for the cleaning of rooms and bathrooms and for waste collection.

NEW New Light range

Light range service trolleys feature a modern design, and are light and easy to control.

The whole range also offers utmost capacity.



Some details about the Morgan Hotel Elegance line:



Plastic sliding drawer 10 and 22 L with locking key for guest amenities



Handy plastic baskets



Bins and bagholder for the separate waste collection



Bathrobe holder kit



It is standard equipped with the useful door stopper (cod. P130001Q).

Morgan Hotel Trolleys can be used with several wet mopping systems:



Top-Down® system



Bucket 22 L and its special mop



Master Lux bucket



Unilav wet mopping system

Accessories



Roll-up front covering: handy and safe



Coupling device to connect the laundry trolley with dirty linen to the Morgan Hotel trolley

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Light series

MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4374 - trolley with wooden shelves

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4374U	165x55x130



Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4373 - trolley with wooden shelves

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4373U	135x55x130



Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4274 - trolley with wooden shelves

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4274U	155x55x130



Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

Line 600

MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4273 - trolley with wooden shelves

NEW



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4273U	128x55x130



Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms

MORGAN HOTEL 600 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3300U	88x49x130

Suggested for 10-12 room service

MORGAN HOTEL 611 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3301U	88x49x130

Suggested for 10-12 room service



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

MORGAN HOTEL 612 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3302U	126x52x130
Suggested for 10-12 room service	

MORGAN HOTEL 613 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3303U	166x52x130
Suggested for 10-12 room service	

MORGAN HOTEL 614 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP4304U	166x52x130
Suggested for 10-12 room service	

Line 800

MORGAN HOTEL 800 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3360U	102x49x130
Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms	

MORGAN HOTEL 811 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3361U	102x49x130
Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms	

MORGAN HOTEL 812 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3362U	140x52x130
Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms	

MORGAN HOTEL 813 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3363U	178x52x130
Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms	

MORGAN HOTEL 814 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP4364U	177x52x130
0009HP3362U	140x52x130
Suggested for 14 to 16 rooms	

MORGAN HOTEL 851 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3341U	104x52x130
Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms	

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

MORGAN HOTEL 852 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3342U	140x52x130
Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms	

MORGAN HOTEL 853 - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3343U	104x52x130
Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms	

Trolleys for laundry collection

LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3100 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3100U	88x49x88

LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3110 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3110U	88x49x88



LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3100 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3103U	88x49x152,5



LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3101 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3101U	105x49x105

LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3140 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3140U	126x52x108

BAGS NOT INCLUDED



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Accessories for Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys

Plastic divider for drawer 10 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00227D	9 compartments
0000SM00228D	12 compartments

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00213U	

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00214U	

Brown plastified front covering



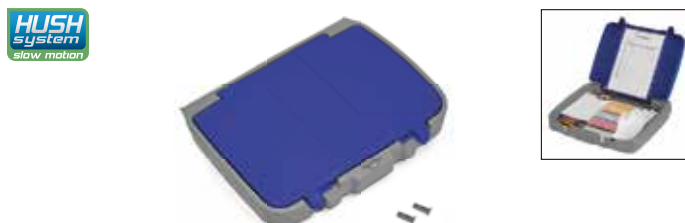
REF.	NOTES
Q0400220G	for line 600
Q0400230G	for line 800 (except versions 851-852-853)

Brown plastified front covering with elastic



REF.	NOTES
Q0400221G	for line 600
Q0400231G	for line 800 (except versions 851-852-853)

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Plastic tray for guest amenities



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
P219004U		28x43x9
P219005U		55x43x9

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Plastified tray for guest amenities



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
Q0400104		66x46
Q0400117		43x46

Rilsan coated coupling device to connect the laundry trolley to the Morgan Hotel trolleys



REF.	NOTES
R1180050	

Bathrobe holder kit with pockets complete with double fixing clip with screws



REF.	NOTES
Q1400118U	
Recommended with bag supporting plastic plate	

Rilsan coated holder for paper-rolls and paper-towels



REF.	NOTES
R1900050	

Rilsan coated external vertical frame h 109 cm complete with 2 fixing clips (special shaped in the lower part)



REF.	NOTES
R2030106	

Side plastic basket for Morgan Hotel fitting vertical frame ref. R2030106



REF.	NOTES
P119002U	internal dimensions 49,5x18,5x11 cm

Rilsan coated support 70 L with bag stretcher fitting special shaped vertical frame



REF.	NOTES
R2060080	

Grey waste collection bin 16 L with handle



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8168U		16	26x16x50



EMOTION

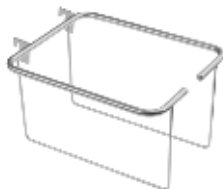
MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Rilsan coated holder for plastic bin 16 L, fitting special shaped vertical frame



REF. NOTES

R2200050

Rilsan coated vertical frame 52 cm high complete with 4 fixing clips



REF. NOTES

R3030135

Rilsan coated basket holder for basket art. P1191100U fitting vertical frame art. R2030135



REF. NOTES

R2200051

Side plastic basket



REF. NOTES

P1191100U

external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

Rilsan coated bucket holder for buckets 10 and 20 L fitting Morgan vertical frame and Alpha trolley



REF. NOTES

R2200040



Alpha Hotel: new skills for a more functional and comfortable service trolley.

Alpha Hotel trolleys have a plain and simple design to fit any environment. Completely made of polypropylene, from the base, the vertical frames, the shelves to all their accessories, they are available in different versions: completely open or with closing panels and doors for the highest safety.

The Alpha Hotel range features utmost care of all details and a specific design conceived to ensure practicality, efficiency and functionality.



Better functionality

The models with two storage units have a left opening door, for **convenience** and **practicality**.



Innovative closing mechanism to work safe

Organize your services and work better

The versions without central vertical frame ensure **high trolley capacity**, so that everything that may be needed for the job can be right at hand.



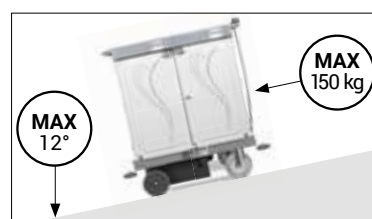
NEW Alpha Hotel Drive

Alpha Hotel Drive Trolleys can be used to move loads of up to 150 kg on several types of floors with slopes up to 12°, **without any strain** for the operator. Motor-driven trolleys are **easy to manoeuvre**, do not need to be pushed and provide **maximum safety**. Being **extremely quiet**, they do not cause disturbance, and are therefore ideal for cleaning and tidying activities inside welcoming establishments.

Unhook the trolley and go

Thanks to **Link-Up**, the new hook system designed by Filmop, it will be possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley with a simple click.

The **new independent waste collection unit** allows to move around more freely and comfortably during all waste or laundry disposal operations and to gain access easier to small and reduced areas, such as elevators, small hallways and laundries.



ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



wheels with rubber tyres for exterior use
ø 200x50 mm

Alpha Hotel Drive

ALPHA HOTEL DRIVE 0648005 - plastic trolley

NEW


REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0648005U000	97x58x114



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

ALPHA HOTEL DRIVE 0648003 - plastic trolley

NEW


REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0648003U000	142x58x114



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

⚠ BATTERY AND BAGS NOT INCLUDED

Trolleys with Link-Up system

ALPHA HOTEL HR5300-98 - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



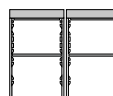
REF.	SIZE (cm)
0300HR5300U98	153x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

ALPHA HOTEL HR0603003 - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HR0603003U000	153x58x107

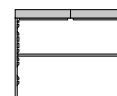


Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

ALPHA HOTEL HR0603006 - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HR0603006U000	153x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

⚠ BAGS NOT INCLUDED

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Open version trolleys

ALPHA HOTEL 2300-05 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA2300U05	99x58x107
Suggested for 4 to 5 rooms	

ALPHA HOTEL 5300-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA5300U06	142x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

ALPHA HOTEL 5301-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0500HA5301U06	177x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

ALPHA HOTEL 5304-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA5304U06	153x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

ALPHA HOTEL 5302-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HA5302U98	97x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

ALPHA HOTEL 5300-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA5300U98	142x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

ALPHA HOTEL 5301-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0500HA5301U98	177x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms	

BAGS NOT INCLUDED

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Closed version trolleys

ALPHA HOTEL 0603002 - plastic trolley

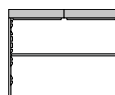

REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603002U000	97x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

ALPHA HOTEL 0603005 - plastic trolley


REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603005U000	97x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

ALPHA HOTEL 3300-05 - plastic trolley

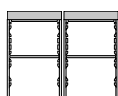

REF.	SIZE (cm)
0300HA3300U05	99x58x107



Suggested for 4 to 5 rooms

ALPHA HOTEL 0603003 - plastic trolley

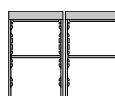

REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603003U000	142x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

ALPHA HOTEL 0603004 - plastic trolley


REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603004U000	177x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION

Accessories for Alpha Hotel trolleys

Side plastic basket



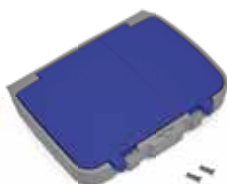
REF.	NOTES
P1191100U	external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

Bumper set for 120-litre bag holder (no. 1 right bumper + no. 1 left bumper)



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00260	

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Lithium battery for Drive trolleys

NEW



REF.	NOTES
00BL1000	

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION



Silver trolleys are practical and handy service trolleys, ideal for hotels, restaurants, company canteens and fast-food chains.

Silver is also available in the **panelled version**:

- **Higher capacity and safer:** thanks to the plastic closing walls storage possibilities and stability during transportation are surely improved, thus offering an even more efficient service
- **Smarter and more versatile:** its neat and modern design with two colour options makes it suitable for all environments
- **More hygienic and ergonomic:** thanks to its smooth surfaces with rounded up corners it can be easily cleaned and thanks to its ergonomic push-bars it can be easily handled
- **Stronger:** Silver is handy and very strong as it is manufactured with aluminium vertical frames and plastic shelves/walls (up to 50 kg per each shelf)
- **More silent:** it is available also with rubber wheels ø 125 mm, highly sliding and silent, with bumpers



Versions closed by plastic panels, available in two colours



Available also with rubber wheels Ø 125 mm and with shock-absorbing bumpers



Ergonomic, rounded shape and plastic push-bar



Silver trolleys

SILVER 1200 - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 2 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm

SILVER 1300 - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm

SILVER 1310 - service trolley with plastical vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1200D	<input type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103
0000SP1200E	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1300D	<input type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103
0000SP1300E	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1310D	<input type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103
0000SP1310E	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

SILVER 1300-16 - trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves, rubber wheels ø 125 mm and bumpers ø 130 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1300D16		111x58x104
0000SP1300E16		111x58x104

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

SILVER 1301 - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm and closing walls



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1301D		111x50x103
0000SP1301E		111x50x103

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

SILVER 1301-16 - trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves, rubber wheels ø 125 mm, bumpers ø 130 mm and closing walls



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1301D16		111x58x107
0000SP1301E16		111x58x107

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

Silver shelves

SILVER 2410 - trolley with 4 shelves, plastic vertical frames and plastic feet



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP2410E		90x50x127

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 40 kg

SILVER 2510 - trolley with 5 shelves, plastic vertical frames and plastic feet



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP2510E		90x50x163

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 40 kg

Accessories for Silver trolleys

Plastic bin 25 L for Silver trolley



REF.	NOTES
8269/1	

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTELELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

Trolleys for laundry collection are mainly used for the transport of dirty laundry in hospitals and communities. They have a Rilsan coated structure and a strong plastic base very useful in case of heavy bags.

Available also **in the version with Rilsan coated push-bar** for a better handling and transportation of the trolley.



Can be available with **Hush System** for a **slow closing of the cover** thanks to two pistons which ensure the highest silence.



ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Pistons kit for soft-close lid

Trolleys for laundry collection with pedal and cover

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, pedal, cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9276		48x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L complete with pedal, cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9176		39,2x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L with push-grip complete with pedal, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R9277		89x48,2x97

Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTELELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L complete with pedals, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9177		74,5x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 3x70 L complete with pedals, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9178		110x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 4x70 L complete with pedals, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9179		146x48,2x95

Trolleys for laundry collection with cover

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9266		48x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L complete with cover, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9166		39,2x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L with push-grip, covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9267		89x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L complete with covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9167		74,5x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 3x70 L complete with covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9168		110x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 4x70 L complete with covers, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9169		146x48,2x95



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTELELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

SILVER

**TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY
COLLECTION**

Trolleys for laundry collection without cover and pedal

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9256		48x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L complete with elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9156		39,2x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L with push-grip, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9257		89x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9157		74,5x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 3x70 L complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9158		110x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 4x70 L complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R9159		146x48,2x95

"X" trolley for laundry collection

Chromed X-trolley for laundry collection, plastified bag and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8043	with 4 hooks and bag 150 L	62x60x103
8044	with 6 hooks and bag 180 L	62x70x103

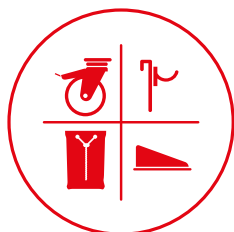
Accessories for laundry collection trolleys

Pistons kit for soft-close lid on laundry trolleys

NEW



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00640	



Accessories for trolleys

- Carry baskets
- Paper holders for paper rolls
- Quivers
- Door stoppers
- Hoses for bucket filling
- Note boards
- Hooks
- Bags



CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Filmop **carry baskets** are handy and useful for the transport of bottles and small cleaning tools. They can be equipped with bottle holders and dividers for a better organization of the content.



Carry baskets with grip

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and fixed grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3690U		33,5x28,3x26

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3691U		32,5x25x31

Plastic carry basket complete with 3 dividers and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3669U		32,5x25x31

Plastic carry basket with 3 compartments and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
3635U		40x29x17

Accessories for carry baskets

Side plastic basket with 3 compartments fitting basket art. 3690U



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60405U		17x28,3x14

Rilsan coated holder for carry basket art. 3690U



REF.	NOTES
R2240040	fitting Morgan Hotel trolleys

Rilsan coated holder for carry basket art. 3635U



REF.	NOTES
R2240030	fitting Morgan Hotel trolleys



CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING

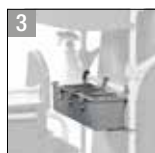
NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Baskets with dividers

Plastic basket complete with 3 dividers



REF.	NOTES
P2191101U	1. suitable for the closing profile and bag holder 120 L of Alpha trolleys
P2191103U	1. for mounting on Alpha trolley finishing trim and 120l bag holder - with long fittings
P2191102U	2. suitable for the vertical frames of Alpha trolleys
P219007U	3. suitable for the vertical frame of Morgan trolley art. 0000MP3080A

Carry baskets with support

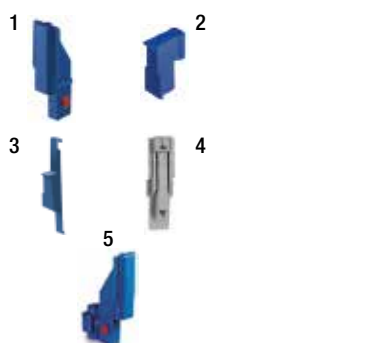
Plastic carry basket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60402A		32x13x14

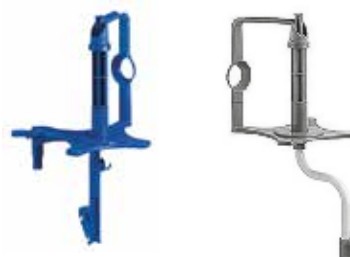
Vertical paper holder

Plastic support for basket



REF.	NOTES
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
P179001A	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
P1901113U	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
0000SM00126	5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm

Vertical plastic paper holder



REF.	NOTES
P225001A	for Vega trolleys
P225005U	for Morgan trolleys

CARRY BASKETS

**PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS**

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Paper holder with cover

Set of plastic paper holder with cover complete with 3 hooks



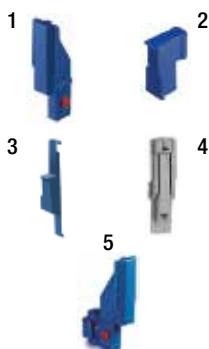
Rilsan coated support for paper holder complete with hooks, fitting closing profile of Alpha trolleys



REF.	NOTES
P225004A	



REF.	NOTES
R2030154	











Plastic paper holder



REF.	NOTES
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
P179001A	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
P1901113U	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
0000SM00126	5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm

Plastic quivers

Plastic quiver for polybags	Plastic quiver for window squeegees, washers, scrapers
	
REF. NOTES	REF. NOTES
P120007A	P120008A

Plastic support for quivers
<div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> <div>4</div> <div>5</div> </div> <div>      </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> <div>4</div> <div>5</div> </div> <div>      </div>
REF. NOTES
P290800A 1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A 2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
P179001A 3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
P1901113U 4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
0000SM00126 5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm

CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Filmop proposes the new **door stopper with handle** as an useful accessory for the cleaning operations.

- **Universal:** fitting any kind of door
- **Non-slip:** the shaped rubber profile grants a good holding
- **Ergonomic:** innovative patented system to block and unblock the door stopper's handle easily and without a continuous bending
- **Safer:** it eliminates the continuous operations of door opening and closure
- **Non-marking:** the rubber profile protects the surface of doors and floors
- **Handy:** it can be easily hung to the cleaning trolley and carried



Universal door stoppers

Door stopper made of plastic and rubber



Door stopper made of plastic and rubber with handle 70 cm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P130001Q		7,9x15x5

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P230001Q		7,9x15,7x74,5



CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

**HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING**

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Hoses

Hose for bucket filling 110 cm



REF.	NOTES
P190010E	

Hose for bucket filling 150 cm

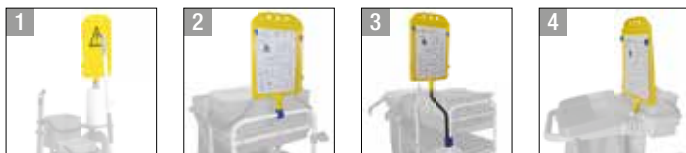
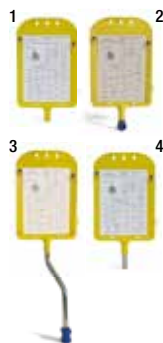


REF.	NOTES
P190020U	

Universal hose connection fitting all types of taps

Boards

Plastic board



REF.	NOTES
P299001C	1. suitable for vertical paper holder art. P225001A
0000PA0101C	2. suitable for tubes ø 22 mm
0000PA0104C	2. suitable for tubes ø 22 mm
0000PA0102C	4. suitable for the profile of Alpha trolleys

CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Uni-Move: universal handle hook An universal handle holder for any type of handle!



Uni-Move is the handle holder by Filmop to **hang quickly and easily any type of handle** to the service trolley.

Thanks to its **special flexible structure**, Uni-Move **can be fixed in few seconds** to any tool, regardless of its shape or size.



UNIVERSAL

Thanks to its original and innovating design with a flexible rubber part, it is compatible with handles of several diameters (from 21 mm to 29 mm).



TWO MATERIALS COMBINED TOGETHER AND RESISTANT

Made of plastic and extensible, shock-absorbing and non-slip rubber, all in one mould.



FAST

It can be fixed and removed in just a few seconds.



Uni-Move handle holder

UNI-MOVE - universal plastic handle holder

Plastic support for Uni-Move hook with sign holder

Holder for Uni-Move handle holder



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00250U	

REF.	NOTES
P1919969U	short - fitting the central frame with cover of Alpha trolleys
P1929969U	long - fitting the bag holder 150 L and profile of Alpha trolleys

REF.	NOTES
P1909901U	



CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

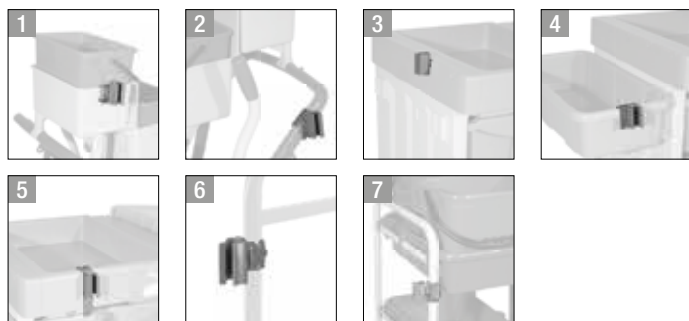
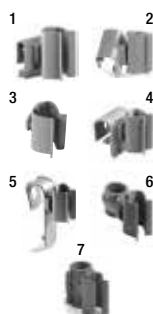
NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Handle holders

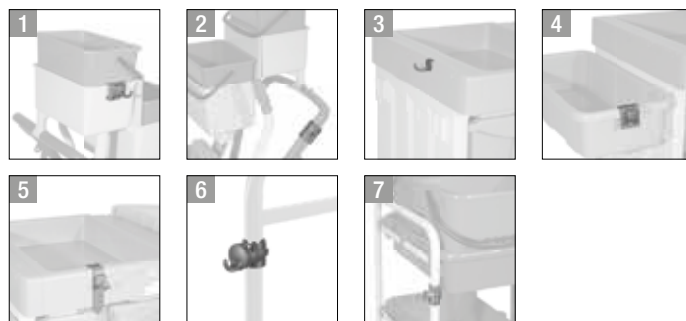
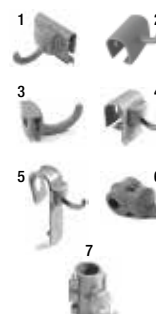
Plastic handle holder



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00100U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00129U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
60072U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00122U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00206U	5. for Alpha central basket
8214U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 22 mm
8223U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 14 mm (art. 7151 - 7166)
0000SM00098U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 18 mm
0000SM00112U	7. turning, with snap closure for tubes ø 22 mm

Hooks

Plastic hook



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00215U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00102U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
60082U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00205U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00212U	5. for Alpha central basket
8221U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 22 mm
0000SM00097U	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 18 mm
8235	6. turning, with screws for tubes ø 14 mm (art. 7151 - 7166)
0000SM00113U	7. turning, with snap closure for tubes ø 22 mm

CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

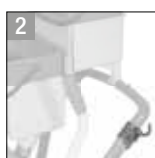
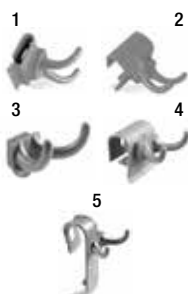
NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Bis hooks

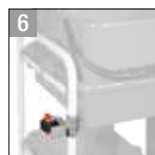
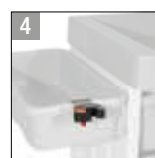
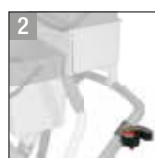
BIS - double plastic hook



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00140U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00139U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
60080U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00141U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00208U	5. for Alpha central basket

Flip handle holders

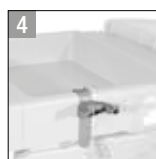
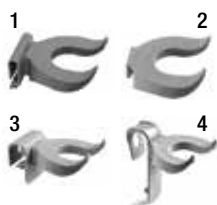
FLIP - handle holder with rubber roll



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00110U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00130U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00155U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00121U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00209U	5. for Alpha central basket
0000SM00115U	6. with snap closure for tubes ø 22 mm

Holders for spray bottles

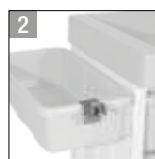
Plastic holder for spray bottles



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00145U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
P190208U	2. for Delta bag holder, Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00146U	3. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00210U	4. for Alpha central basket

Holders for plastic hoses

Plastic holder for hose ø 32 mm



REF.	NOTES
P190209U	1. for Delta bag holder, Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00149U	2. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00211U	3. for Alpha central basket

Accessories for trolleys



CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Plastified bags

Plastified bag with string



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0310A	for AlphaSplit trolley	Blue	45	33x24x63
0000AT0310B	for AlphaSplit trolley	Red	45	33x24x63
0000AT0170A	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	Blue	60	48x95
0000AT0170B	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	Red	60	48x95
0000AT0170E	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	Grey	60	48x95
0000AT0160A	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	Blue	80	57x93
0000AT0160B	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	Red	80	57x93
0000AT0160E	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L	Grey	80	57x93
0000AT0300A	for AlphaSplit trolley	Blue	90	47x30x63
0000AT0300B	for AlphaSplit trolley	Red	90	47x30x63
0000AT0200A	for divider 100 L + 50 L	Blue	100	64,5x93
0000AT0200B	for divider 100 L + 50 L	Red	100	64,5x93
3650A		Blue	120	73x97
3650B		Red	120	73x97
0000AT0190A		Blue	150	79x98
0000AT0190B		Red	150	79x98
0000AT0190E		Grey	150	79x98

Bags with bottom grip

Plastified bag with bottom grip



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0120E		Grey	120	73x97

Velcro bags

90L self-standing Velcro bag

NEW



REF.	NOTES
0000AT0185E	
For Morgan Hotel Light trolley bag holder	

Bags with eyelets and zipper

Self-supporting plastified bag with eyelets and zipper



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0180C		Yellow	120	60x79
For bag holder 120 L of Alpha trolleys				

CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

DOOR STOPPERS

HOSES FOR BUCKET
FILLING

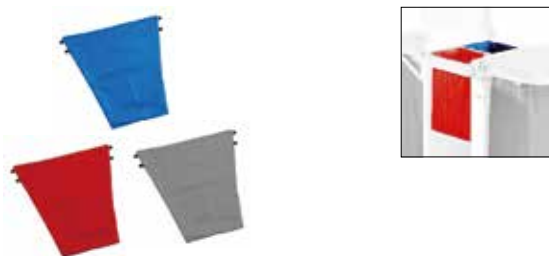
NOTE BOARDS




HOOKS

BAGS

Plastified bags 50 L

Plastified bag











REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0110A		50	60x32x64,5
0000AT0110B		50	60x32x64,5
0000AT0110E		50	60x32x64,5

Mesh bags

Mesh bag with closing string







REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0210A	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210B	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210C	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210F	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0211A	polyester 	50	30x90
0000AT0211B	polyester 	50	30x90
0000AT0212A	stabilized polyester 	70	60x90
0000AT0212B	stabilized polyester 	70	60x90

Ideal for supports art. P1909914U, P1909926U and P1909927U

Polyester bags

White polyester bag with coloured stripe







REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8057A		150	55x55x94
8057B		150	55x55x94
8057C		150	55x55x94
8057F		150	55x55x94

For housekeeping trolleys

Bags for laundry collection





White polyester bag with strings and button, with open side and coloured stripe, for laundry collection trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8181A	with blue stripe 	54x101
8181B	with red stripe 	54x101
8181C	with yellow stripe 	54x101
8181F	with green stripe 	54x101

White polyester bag with strings and button, completely closed, for laundry collection trolleys

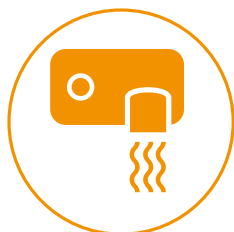


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8182A	with blue stripe 	81x101
8182B	with red stripe 	81x101
8182C	with yellow stripe 	81x101
8182F	with green stripe 	81x101

Plastified bag for "X" laundry collection trolley



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8052	for art. 8043	150	47x34x90
8052/1	for art. 8044	180	51x39x82



Aura line

Hand towel dispensers

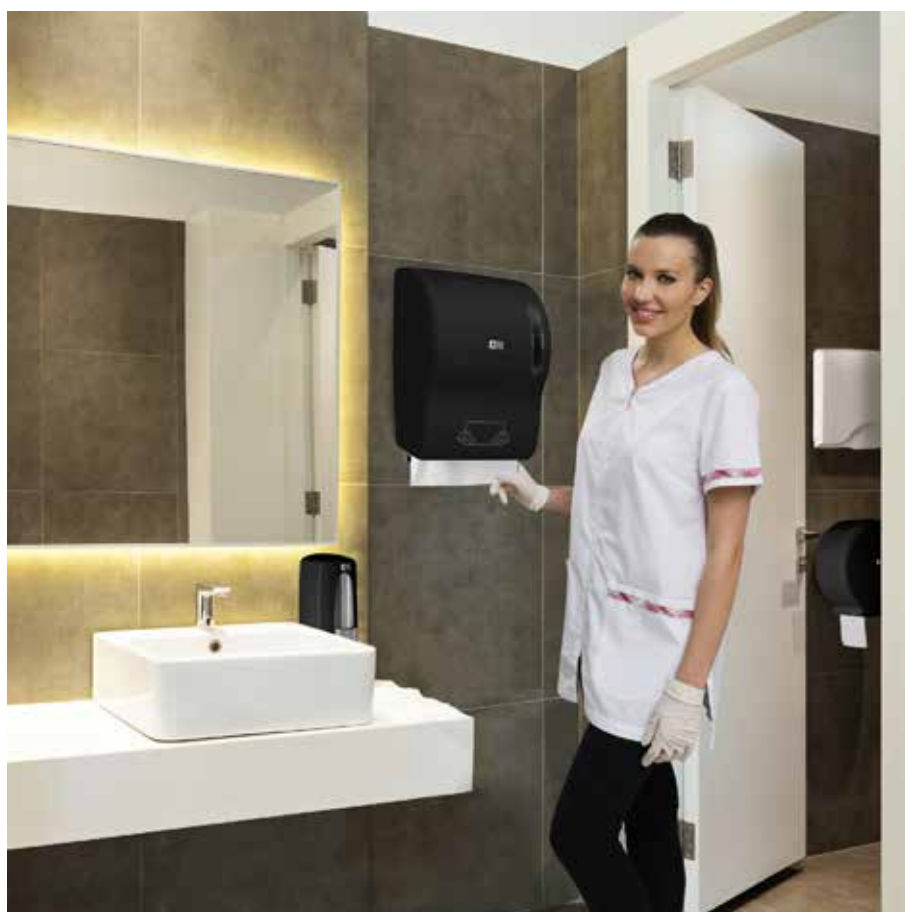
Toilet paper dispensers

Soap dispensers

Hairdryers

Air hand dryers

Bathroom accessories





Aura: bathroom furnishing with style!



Aura is a line of products particularly used in bathrooms. **Impeccable bathroom furnishing**, elegant and functional at the same time

- **STYLE:** the products of the Aura range feature stylish materials and different shades, capable of meeting all needs and offering perfect integration in all environments
- **ERGONOMICS:** what sets Aura apart is the ergonomic design, specifically conceived to make each product intuitive and easy to use.
- **HYGIENE:** Aura items and accessories have rounded shapes and smooth surfaces, making cleaning and maintenance easier and facilitating the preservation of hygiene standards

NEW Fresh, Deluxe and Shine: the 3 new Aura ranges

Fresh and **Deluxe** lines offer the possibility to customize restroom articles by printing your own logo in the tile made in two different colours.

The whole **Shine** line range is made of **high quality ABS plastic with nickel coating**: the special composition combines the strength of the plastic with the refinement of the nickel treatment, **ensuring products, that are resistant, functional and with a modern style.**



HAND TOWEL DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIR DRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel hand towel dispensers

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MS010A0	capacity 600 pcs	26,1x13,3x34,2

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for towel roll ø 205 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR100A0		23x25x32

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for towel roll ø 130 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR300A0		15x14x28

Nickel-plated plastic dispensers for paper towels

Hand towel dispenser **SHINE LINE** nickel-plated plastic for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MS020P9	capacity 600 pcs	27x13,5x35

SHINE LINE nickel-plated plastic dispenser for ø 210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR900P9		28,5x23,5x36

White plastic hand towel dispensers

Hand towel dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels and paper roll ø 120 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MD010P0	Capacity: 400 pcs / 1 roll Ø 120 mm and 23, mm long	26x18x26

Hand towel dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MS020P0	capacity 600 pcs	27,5x13x36,5

Hand towel dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for towel roll ø 130 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR300P0		14,1x13,9x28,7

HAND TOWEL DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Hand towel dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for towel roll ø 205 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR010P0		23x23x33,4

FRESH LINE in white plastic (ABS) dispenser for ø 210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR900P0		28,5x23,5x36

Black plastic dispensers for paper towels

Hand towel dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MS020P7	capacity 600 pcs	27,5x13x36,5

Hand towel dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for towel roll ø 205 mm

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR010P7		23x23x33,4

DELUXE LINE in black plastic (ABS) dispenser for ø 210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR900P7		28,5x23,5x36

Stainless steel toilet paper dispensers

Toilet paper dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for toilet paper roll ø 220 mm 300 mt long



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CR020A0	ø 27 x 12,8 cm	12,8

Toilet paper dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for standard toilet paper roll



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CR500A0	capacity 2 rolls	15x14x28

TRAIL LINE stainless steel dispenser for interfold toilet paper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CS010A0	capacity 400 pcs	14x14,5x28

ø fitting mandrel: 45 mm - 55 mm - 76 mm (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)



Nickel-plated plastic dispensers for toilet paper

Toilet paper dispenser **SHINE LINE** in nickel-plated plastic

NEW



REF.	NOTES
AU1CR010P9	ø 27.8 x 13.5 cm - for roll ø 220 mm, 300 mt long
AU1CR030P9	ø 35.3 x 13.5 cm - for roll ø 310 mm, 500 mt long
ø fitting mandrel: 45 mm - 55 mm - 76 mm (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)	

Black plastic dispensers for toilet paper

Toilet paper dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for maxi toilet paper roll

NEW



REF.	NOTES
AU1CR010P7	ø 27.5 x 12 cm - for roll ø 220 mm, 300 mt long
AU1CR030P7	ø 34 x 12.5 cm - for roll ø 260 mm, 400 mt long
ø fitting mandrel: 45 mm - 55 mm - 76 mm (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)	

White plastic toilet paper dispensers

Toilet paper dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for maxi toilet paper roll

NEW



REF.	NOTES
AU1CR010P0	ø 27.5 x 12 cm - for roll ø 220 mm, 300 mt long
AU1CR030P0	ø 33.5 x 12.5 cm - For rolls ø 260 mm, length 400 m
ø fitting mandrel: 45 mm - 55 mm - 76 mm (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)	

Toilet paper dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for standard toilet paper roll



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU1CR500P0	capacity 2 rolls	14,1x13,8x28,7

SNOW LINE white plastic (ABS) dispenser for interfold toilet paper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU1CS010P0	capacity 400 pcs	14x14x28

Liquid soap dispensers

Liquid soap dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU3GP020A0	capacity 0.80 L	12,7x11x27,1

Liquid soap dispenser **JOLLY LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
AU3GP200P0	capacity 1 L	0,8	13x9,5x23,3

Foam soap dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU3SP100P0	capacity 0,8 L	25x10,7x33,5

HAND TOWEL DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Liquid soap dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS)

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GP100P0	capacity 1 L	11,9x8,9x23,6

Liquid soap dispenser **SHINE LINE** in nickel-plated plastic

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GP200P9	capacity 0.9 L	13x10x23,5

DELUXE LINE dispenser in black plastic (ABS) for liquid soap

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GP100P7	capacity 1 L	11,9x8,9x23,6

Hairdryer with button

DELUXE LINE CONTROL dispenser in black plastic (ABS) for liquid soap

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GP200P7	capacity 0.9 L	13x10x23,5

Hairdryer **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) with bag

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5HP310P7	Overall power: 1800 W	20,5x10x22

Hairdryer with button **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5HP300P0	power 1200 W, class II	13x13x14,5

Hairdryer dimensions 17x7x18 cm, support dimensions 13x13x14,5 cm

Automatic air hand dryers

Automatic air hand dryer **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MA010A0	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Automatic air hand dryers **CLASSIC LINE** white laquered

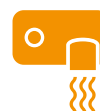


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MA010V0	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Automatic air hand dryer **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MA100A0	power 2000 W, class I	23x14x31



HAND TOWEL DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Automatic air hand dryer **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MA100P0	power 2000 W, class II	23x14x31

SNOW LINE automatic high-pressure hand dryer made of white plastic (ABS)

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MA200P0	Overall power: 1400 w	26,5x17x33

SNOW LINE ERGONOMIC automatic high-pressure hand dryer made of white plastic (ABS)

NEW



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MA500P0	power 1550 W, class II	32x18x54

Air hand dryers with button

Air hand dryers with button **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MP010A0	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Air hand dryers with button **TRAIL LINE** white lacquered



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5MP010V0	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Sanitary towel bag dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1AW200P0	capacity: 1 recharge with 25 bags	15,3x6,5x13,5

Toilet seat cover dispensers

High density polyethylene sanitary towel bags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU9PAC1000	pck: 48 recharges with 25 bags	12,5x9x2

Toilet seat cover dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1AW210P0	capacity: 125 tissue paper	42x4x31

Toilet brush

Toilet brush **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1AW220A0	ø 9 x 39 cm	39

[illegible]

General information

The items manufactured and sold by **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl satisfy all safety requirements and are suitable for use.
Colours, data, weights, descriptions and pictures in the current catalogue are to be considered as an indication.

FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL Srl, whose policy aims at continuous improvements, reserves the right to make all the necessary changes without notice and at any moment to its products.

The images, photos, drawings and any other representation of **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl products, whether contained or not in catalogues, price lists, brochures and in any advertising material, belong exclusively to **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl and, therefore, cannot be used in any form or in any way by customers or third parties without a specific written authorization by **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl.

The commercialization or advertising of **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl products in any way or by any means by customers or third parties cannot be made anonymously, but must always show **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl logo, unless otherwise authorized by **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl.

FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL Srl trademark on products or in advertising material cannot ever be erased, covered or made invisible.
Any customer's trade mark may be added to **FILMOP® INTERNATIONAL** Srl logo, but avoiding any confusion concerning the identity of the manufacturer of the goods.



www.filmop.com

Index

● Floor care and dusting	13	● Waste collection	116
Dust mopping	14	Plastic bag holders	117
Damp mopping	18	Chrome waste bag holder trolleys	120
Dustpans	21	Paper holders	123
Industrial brooms	23	Bins for large areas	124
Household articles	24	Bins for separate waste collection	130
Equipment for wax application	25	Sanitary bins	136
Pad holders	27		
Scrapers	27	● Multipurpose trolleys	138
Floor squeegees	28	Alpha	139
		Morgan	159
		Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys	164
● Floor cleaning	30		
Tab system	32	● A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system	169
Pocket system	36	A-B PLUS	170
Pocket-tab system	39		
Duo Face system	41	● Housekeeping trolleys	174
Velcro system	43	Emotion	175
Tools with tank	48	Morgan Hotel Elegance	182
Mop system	52	Alpha Hotel	189
		Silver	194
		Trolleys for laundry collection	196
● Mop soaking systems	57		
Mop soaking on demand and pre-soaking system	58	● Accessories for trolleys	199
		Carry baskets	200
		Paper holders for paper rolls	201
		Quivers	203
		Door stoppers	204
		Hoses for bucket filling	205
		Note boards	205
		Hooks	206
		Bags	209
● Glass and surface cleaning line	67		
Window washers	68	● Aura line	211
Window squeegees	69	Hand towel dispensers	213
Telescopic poles	70	Toilet paper dispensers	214
Brilliant system	71	Soap dispensers	215
Equipment for glass cleaning	73	Hairdryers	216
Hand dusters	75	Air hand dryers	216
Cloths - Touch Line	78	Bathroom accessories	217
Top-Clean system	81		
● Handles and safety signs	83		
Handles	84		
Warning safety signs	89		
● Buckets and wringer trolleys	93		
Plastic mop trolleys	94		
Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys	101		
Bucket/wringer combos	102		
Wringers	107		
Multi-purpose buckets	110		
Top-Down® buckets	112		
Other plastic buckets	113		



FILMOP INTERNATIONAL s.r.l. (Soc. a Socio Unico)
Via dell'Artigianato, 10/11 - 35010 VILLA DEL CONTE (PD) - ITALY
Tel. +39 049 9325066 - Fax +39 049 9325317
www.filmop.com - filmop@filmop.com

Reg. Imp. di PD / C.F.: 04848400281 - R.E.A.: PD n° 423341
Cod. ISO / VAT / P.IVA: IT 04848400281 - Cap. Soc. € 6.000.000 int. vers.



Certification valid for
Rapido Super microfiber mop



Certification valid for
Alpha trolley
art. MA2606701U000

Distributor